

RECORDS OF THE BURGESS FUNERAL HOME  
BOWIE, TEXAS

Copied by Jean Park Hazelwood, 3624 Guadalupe Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76116.

Glenis Burch, age 47, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Burch; died 25 May 1901; buried 26 May at Prospect.

Daughter of A. Miller, age 27; died 28 May 1901; buried at Prospect 29 May.

A. C. King, age 40, survived by five living children; died 28 May 1901; buried 2 June at Bird Hollow.

Ella Williams, age 14, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Williams; died 1 June 1901; buried 2 June two miles east of Vashti.

Thomas Truman, three months, infant son of N. F. Strickland, died 6 June at Bowie; buried 6 June 1901 two miles east of Bowie.

Charles L. Myers, age 10 years and 14 months, son of J. H. Myers, died 9 June 1901 at Selma; buried on 10 June south of Bowie.

Eunice Varnell, age 29, daughter of J. L. and F. J. Varnell, died 7 June 1901 at Bowie and was buried in Bowie on 10 June.

Sarah Teater, age 82, survived by three children, a native of Tennessee, died 10 June 1901 at Salona and was buried there on 10 June.

Eula M. Beyett, 11 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Beyett, died 11 June 1901 and was buried at Bowie 12 June.

Florence Boreing, age 49, wife of J. W. Boreing, died at Bowie 13 June 1901; buried 13 June.

Willie B. Wise, ten month old daughter of G. S. Wise, died 16 June 1901; buried 17 June at Lendale, 3 miles northeast of Bowie.

James Thomas, age 16, son of J. K. Thomas; died 16 June 1901; buried 17 June at Lemeiah (?), three and one half miles east of Bowie.

R. Q. Kennedy, age 73, survived by wife and five children, died 16 June 1901; buried at Salona, nine miles east of Bowie.

Sarah Wilson, age 65, mother of T. E. Wilson, died 24 June 1901; buried 25 June at Lemdale, six miles south of Bowie.

S. H. Nipper, age 46, survived by wife and children, died on June 27; buried 28 June 1901 Crafton.

J. W. Wambold (information could not be interpreted).

Mrs. Bob Hamilton, age 20, died in child birth 5 July 1901; buried 6 July.

Pat Tomkin, age 69, died 21 July 1901; buried 22 July; lived at Montague.

Mrs. G. P. Chilton, age 46, survived by husband, died at Bowie 27 July 1901; buried 28 July.

Mrs. Beckie Woods, age 24, survived by G. A. Hackey; died at New Port of wounds on July 29, 1901; buried 29 July.

Mrs. Marthin Audles; age 63, died at Bowie 29 July 1901; buried 30 July.

Mrs. E. R. Watson, age 80, died at Bellevine, Texas on August 4, 1901; buried 5 August.

B. W. Williams, age 30, died at Tage 4 August 1901; buried on 5 August.

Ida Lee Joldon, age 2, died 9 August 1901 two miles north east of Newport; buried 9 August.

C. C. Hodges, age 50, died at New Port 13 August; buried on the 14th of August, 1901.

J. A. Lenox, age 67, died 20 August 1901; buried at Quincy, Illinois.

Annie D. Saxton, age one and one half, survived by Mrs. Allie Saxton, died 3 September 1901; buried at Bowie Cemetery on 4 September.

Johnny Worley, seven months, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Worley, died 5 September 1901; buried 6 September at Tage.

I. B. Whaley, age 53, died 8 September 1901; buried at the Lindale Cemetery 8 September.

Earl Wainscott, age 12, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ike Wainscott, died and was buried at the Denver Cemetery 29 September 1901.

May Knightstep, age 21, died and was buried 2 October 1901 at Bethel.

Alpha Wilson, age 17, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Wilson, died and was buried 4 October 1901 at Joy.

J. B. Allsup, age 63, who lived near Queen Peak, died at Bowie 5 October 1901.

R. L. Combes, age 34, survived by wife and two children, died 11 October 1901; buried 13 October at the City Cemetery.

Ellen Pearl Shipley, age 6 months, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Shipley, died and was buried at the City Cemetery 14 October 1901.

Abraham L. Cox, age 5 years, died 22 October 1901 and was buried at Briar Creek 23 October.

Fannie Katurah Hayes (?), age 19, died 6 November 1901; buried 7 November at the City Cemetery.

J. J. Mathews, age 43, died 7 November 1901; buried at the City Cemetery 8 November.

James M. Farrar, age 4 months, died November 1901; buried at the City Cemetery 8 November.

Celia Couch, age 82, survived by four children, died 13 November 1901; buried at Bethel Cemetery 14 November.

Albert W. Beauchamp, age 7 years, died of typhoid fever on 16 November 1901; buried 19 November at City Cemetery.

Annie Bell Fortune, age two months, survived by Thomas Fortune, died 23 November 1901.

Edna Carter, age 14, survived by George W. Carter, died 23 November 1901; buried 24 November at Briar Creek.

Ben Hodges, age 65, survived by wife and children, died 23 November 1901; buried 25 November.

Maria J. Bridgwater, age 79, survived by four children, died 27 November; buried 28 November 1901 at Mitchell Cemetery.

Robert Fowler, age 78, died 28 November 1901; buried at Maud Cemetery 29 November.

Ople Lee Cox, seven weeks, survived by W. H. Cox, died 7 December 1901; buried at Bellveir (?).

J. G. Stallings, age 85, survived by John Stallings, died 8 December 1901; buried 19 December at City Cemetery.

Mrs. Killian, age 76, survived by Mack Killian, died 12 December 1901.

Mrs. J. A. Butler (Mary), age 25; survived by three children; died 4 February 1902 and was buried 4 February.

Annie Brock, age 14, survived by A. G. Brock, lived at Crafton; died 12 December; buried at Crafton 13 December 1901.

Baker, age 22, survived by O. H. Baker, died 11 December; buried 12 December 1901 at City Cemetery.

Sue Thompkins, age 65, survived by D. W. Thompkins (husband living at Mallard), died 13 December 1901; buried at Pivett Point 2 January 1902.

Brent Waley, died 1901; buried at St. Jo.

Presswood, age 74, survived by two grown children, died at the home of a son at Lone Star, 1 January; buried 2 January 1902 at Lalloria (?) Cemetery.

Tommie Bell, age 5, survived by John Bell, died near Montague 18 January 1902; buried 19 January at Montague.

John Vernon, age 50, survived by wife and six children; died 19 January 1902; buried 20 January at the City Cemetery.

Emma Turner, wife of Charles Turner, age 30, survived by five children and husband; died 19 January 1902; buried at Crafton 20 January 1902.

Clara Worley, age 17, survived by W. E. Worley and one child, died near Tage 20 January 1902; buried at Ihawell (?) 21 January.

George Hodge, age 55, died 22 January 1902; survived by wife and several children; buried 23 January 1902 at Newport.

W. C. Carpenter, age 50, died 16 January 1902; buried at Bowie 17 January 1902.

Hurshel Wales, age 2, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Wales, died 24 January; buried 25 January 1902 at Bowie.

Mary E. Allen, age 55, survived by J. B. Allen and four sons, two daughters, all grown; died 26 January 1902; buried at Tage 27 January.

Mrs. Thomas, age 35, died 28 January 1902; buried at Bowie.

Scheneecoes (?), age 45 survived by wife and two grown children near Newport; died 1 February 1902; buried 2 February at Lone Valley.

Simmon Smith, age 22, survived by wife J. B. H. Smith, at home near Stoneburg, and Dee and Wallas Smith; died 2 February 1902; buried 3 February at Oak Hill.

(To be continued)

BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES  
OF THE TEDDER FAMILY

Submitted by Frances Stewart  
1800 Crescent, Denton, Texas 76201

The Holy Bible containing Old and New Testaments, published in Philadelphia, 1842, by Jasper Harding.

Marriages

Ransom Tedder & Milley was married on the 20th day of  
December 1827

R. Tedder & Susan Caroline was married 7 March 1849.

Births

Ranson Tedder was Bornd on the 27th day of May 1806.

Milley Baker was Bornd on the 22nd day of January 1807.

Charity Catharine Tedder was Bornd on the 17th day of  
August 1828.

Rhoda Emeline Tedder was Bornd on the 22d day of November  
1829.

Sarah Beth Phency Tedder was Bornd on the 24th day of  
December 1830.

Milley Franceney Tedder was Bornd on the 5th day of  
October 1832.

John Wesley Tedder was Bornd on the 28th day of  
September 1834.

Ransom Sollomon Tedder was Bornd on the 6th of February  
1837.

Rebecker Menerva Tedder was Bornd on the 15th day of  
March 1839.

William Henry Harrison Tedder was Bornd on the 8th day of  
December 1840.

Sinthia Jane Tedder was Bornd on the 9th day of November  
1842.

Mary (?) Hutchen Tedder was Bornd on the 26th day of  
October 1845.

Marthey Lovenia Tedder was Borne on the 15th day of  
August 1865.\*

A daughter of R. & S. C. Tedder, Susan Caroline Tedder was  
Borne on the 28th day of December 1849.

Mary Adline Tedder was Bornd December 22nd day 1852.

Robert McDaniel Tedder was Bornd on the sixteenth day of  
May 1855.

Thomas Powell Tedder was bornd on the 22nd January 1858.

Heriet Ardielely Tedder was Bornd on the 30th June 1860.

Plesant McKinsey Tedder was borned on the 7 January 1863.

#### DEATHS

Milley Tedder died on the 19 January 1848.

William Henry Harrison Tedder died on 17 July 1850.

Ranson Sollomon Tedder died on the 11th November 1862 in  
camps at Lanvars Station in Tewhue (?) M.  
Streetmen Capt Wadkins colon belong to  
56 Ga Ridgement, Co G.

D. C. Roberts born in the year of 52 this is C G

Susan C died May 6, 1906 at 12:10 oclock a. m. and was  
burried at Crossplains May 6.

Robert McDaniel Tedder died by the falle of a pole on him  
on the 25 of March 1859.

Plesant McKensey Tedder died on 7 October 1864.

Mary Adline Tedder died on the 24th of November 1866.

Ramson Tedder died May the 3rd 1892 at 10:21 o'clock a. m.

Susan C. Tedder died Nov 9th 1899 of \_\_\_\_\_, her remains were  
interred at Shaday Grove Cemetery Nov 18th 1899.

(Inside the Bible was the following Whitmire information.)

John Whitmire age is 1780.

\*copied correctly

Susanah Whitmire his wife 1782.

Markus Whitmire was Borne September, 1801.

Henry Whitmire was Borne March, 1803.

Patsey Whitmire was Borne March, 1805.

Jane Whitmire was Borne 20 June 1807.

Stephen Whitmire September 27, 1809.

John P. Whitmire was Borne October 1811.

James Whitmire was Borne March, 1812.

Isaah Whitmire was Borne September 16, 1815.

A Dusahan Whitmire was Borne October 23, 1817.

Maryan Marier Whitmire was Borne November 1, 1819.

Sarah Whitmire September 14, 1821.

Susan Carline Whitmire was Borne December 19, 1823.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT: \*

\* Pauline Jones Gandrud (Mrs. B. W.), \*  
\* noted genealogist and authority on Alabama \*  
\* records, has generously contributed data to \*  
\* supplement the obituaries abstracted from \*  
\* *The Texas Baptist*. In this issue are Mrs. \*  
\* Gandrud's notes on Alabama families men- \*  
\* tioned in the 1969 issues of *Footprints*. \*  
\* Notes on the current installment of abstracts \*  
\* from *The Texas Baptist* will appear in a \*  
\* future issue. \*

\* We are indebted to Mrs. Gandrud and \*  
\* share her desire "to bridge the gap" between \*  
\* the two states. After researching Alabama \*  
\* records for more than forty years and com- \*  
\* piling more than two hundred volumes of \*  
\* Alabama records, no one is more capable of \*  
\* bridging this gap than Mrs. Gandrud. \*

\* \* \* \* \*

B I B L I O P R I N T S  
News from the Library

By Patricia Chadwell

One of the most famous genealogists of the old school said in print that he used to shudder every time he visited a genealogical library and saw all the people copying busily away from the books. Many people seem to have an idea that if something is in print, it must be true. One very nice regular patron of ours has compiled eight generations on all her lines in two years, using only books in this library; her pedigree may be accurate, but knowing some of the sources she has used, it is doubtful.

No librarian is going to tell you not to use books. This librarian is going to tell you to use them, judiciously. What really counts in proving a pedigree is direct evidence, which comes from primary sources, such as public records, Bible records, and materials contemporary to the event in question. The main role of the genealogical book is to lead you to the primary sources, or to fill in the background for your ancestors' story.

Compiled family histories are the greatest offenders against genealogical accuracy. A good family history can save you much time; if you can establish its accuracy, there is no need to repeat the research. A family history that is questionable may still provide valuable clues, but should be used only to direct the researcher to sources of original records. The most well-researched family histories may include some questionable conclusions, since genealogists are human and may make mistakes.

Here are four rules to be used in evaluating family histories.

1. Does the author list the sources from which he has gotten his material?
2. Does he present evidence to back up each conclusion?
3. Are there any glaring discrepancies in dates? One family history in our collection includes a man who died 120 years before the birth of his wife.
4. Does he quote frequently from primary source materials? (The best family histories include the full text of the most important ones.)

Other genealogical books have usually been reviewed in genealogical periodicals. The reviews in the *National*



*Genealogical Society Quarterly* and *The American Genealogist* are the best; other periodicals tend to be descriptive, rather than critical.

The reaction that the library staff frequently gets when we caution a patron about a book is "Why do you keep it in the library if we can't trust it?" The answer of course is that books by men like Weis, Wurts, Browning, and Boddie contain much good, accurate genealogy along with many errors, and that they are invaluable as clues. They must be used only as such.

\* \* \* \* \*

A new periodical in the Southwest and Genealogy Department promises to be one of the most useful since the *Helper*. *The Family Tree* is published in Denver by a company called Genealogical Heritages, Ltd., which has developed an automated method of genealogical research. A most impressive account of the company's computerized operations appears in the first issue.

Some of the regular features of the periodical will be ship passenger lists, early maps, heraldry, where to write for help, and an indexed query section.

The ship passenger lists section will for sometime to come be devoted to republishing Hotten's Lists. This is regrettable, since this book is available in an inexpensive reprint edition. What is needed is publication of lists which have never been published. We hope that *The Family Tree* will soon turn to this material.

\* \* \* \* \*

The Texarkana Public Library recently sent us a pamphlet completed for the dedication of a historical marker for the Old Harrison Chapel Cemetery in Bowie County. This cemetery is the only evidence of Mooresville, an 1840 settlement on the Sulphur River. The pamphlet includes a list of those buried in the cemetery and an illustrated history of the family of Charles and Mary (Harrison) Moores. This pamphlet is in the Bowie County folder in the Vertical File.

## NEW BOOKS OF GENEALOGICAL INTEREST

- 016.929  
G  
Gatfield, George.  
*Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts  
Relating to Heraldry and Genealogy.*
- 016.9291  
B  
Brewer, Mary Marie, Comp.  
*Index to Census Records in Printed Form:  
Those in Print and Where to Obtain Them.*
- 325.24363  
U  
Urslsperger, Samuel, ed.  
*Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emi-  
grants to America, Vol. I.*
- 929  
D  
Daughters of the American Revolution.  
*First Supplement to the DAR Patriot Index.*
- 929.1  
A  
American Genealogical-Biographical Index.  
Vol. 66 (Graggle-Green, Davis)
- 929.1  
C  
Cunningham, Ronald.  
*A Handy Guide to the Genealogical Library.*  
(This is the LDS Library in Salt Lake City)
- 929.1  
K  
Kirkham, E. Kay.  
*Simplified Genealogy for Americans.*
- 929.1  
W  
Wright, Norman E.  
*Genealogy in America, Vol. 1. (This  
covers the New England States)*
- 929.2  
C  
Conmy, Peter Thomas.  
*History of the Dorn Family.*
- 929.2  
C.  
Cook, Gerald.  
*The Descendants of Johann Moser and  
Barbara Kammerer.*
- 929.2  
H  
Hansen, Patricia David.  
*The Luckey Tree.*
- 929.2  
M  
Moore, Docia Green.  
*Descendants of Joseph Green.*
- 929.2  
M  
Moore, Edna Austin.  
*The Descendants of Richard Austin.*
- 929.2  
N  
Neal, Jesse Harold.  
*John Wesley Neal; Descendants and  
Ancestors.*

- 929.2 Revill, Janie.  
R *Abstract of Moore Records of South Carolina.*
- 929.2 Way, Mary Elizabeth  
W *The Way Family; John and Mary (Long) Way of Nantucket.*
- 929.2 Weaver, George Lee.  
W *A Collection of Historical and Biographical Notes on Weaver Family Ancestors.*
- 929.2 Wilburn, Woodrow  
W *Wilburn-Stratton.*
- 929.72 Turton, Lt. Col. W. H.  
T *The Plantagenet Ancestry.*
- 970.3 Starr, Emmett.  
S *Old Cherokee Families.*
- 973.3 *Les Combattants Francaise De Le Guerre Americaine, 1778-1787. (tr. The French Soldiers of the American Revolution)*  
F
- 974.8 Bell, Dr. Raymond Martin  
B *Searching in Western Pennsylvania.*
- 974.875 *Index to Bygone Days in the Cove, by Ella M. Snowberger.*
- 974.75 Cutter, William Richard.  
C *Northern New York Genealogies and Family Histories. Index.*
- 975.552 Walter, Mrs. Alice Granberry.  
W *Vestry Book of Elizabeth River Parish, 1749-1761. (Norfolk, Va.)*
- 975.646 Watson, Joseph W.  
W *Abstracts of Early Deeds of Edgecombe Co., N. C., 1772-1788. 2 vols.*
- 975.647 Williams, Ruth Smith.  
W *Early Marriages of Nash Co., N. C.*
- 976.649 Hofman, Margaret M.  
H *1741-1759 Abstracts of Deeds, Northampton Co., N. C.*
- 975.652 Kerr, Mrs. John.  
K *Abstracts of Warren Co., N. C. Deed Books, Vol. 3.*

- 975.676 Revill, Janie  
R. President Andrew Jackson's Birthplace.
- 976.155 Genealogical Society of East Alabama  
G Lee County Marriage Records.
- 976.199 Garrett, Jill K.  
G A History of Florence, Alabama, with  
1850 Census and 1820-1833 Marriage  
Records of Lauderdale Co.
- 976.212 Jackson Co. Genealogical Society.  
J "Requiem," Vol. 1.
- 976.335 Rieder, Milton P.  
R New Orleans Ship Lists, 1821-1823,  
Vol. II.
- 976.741 McLane, Bobbie Jones.  
M Garland County, Arkansas Tombstone  
Inscriptions. 3 vols.
- 976.8687 McKinney, Thelma D.  
M Genealogical Gems from Pickett Co.,  
Tenn.
- 976.4 Century Enterprises.  
Bowie 1850 Texas Census - Bowie County.  
C
- 976.4 Haas, Oscar  
Comal Comal County in the Civil War.  
H
- 976.4 Ghormley, Pearl.  
Eastland Eastland County, Texas: Historical  
G and Biographical Survey.
- 976.4 Murrie, Pauline Shirley, comp.  
Nacogdoches Marriage Records of Nacogdoches County.  
M
- 976.4 Polk County Historical Survey Committee  
Polk History of Polk County, Texas, Vol. 1.  
P
- 976.859 Alexander, Charles C.  
A Historic Ebenezer.
- 977.233 DAR. Indiana. Mary Anthony McGary Chapter.  
D Vanderburgh County Tract Land Purchases,  
1805-1853.

- 977.239  
D DAR. Indiana. Francis Vigo Chapter.  
Knox County, Indiana, Cemetery Records.
- 977.245  
B Bradsby, H. C.  
The History of Vigo County, Indiana.
- 977.8  
H Hodges, Nadine.  
Missouri Pioneers, Vol. 5.
- 977.8  
W Williams, Betty Harvey.  
Resources for Genealogical Research  
In Missouri.
- 977.872  
B Belk, Colleen.  
Tombstone Inscriptions of  
Jasper Co., Missouri.
- 978.1  
C THE CENSUS OF THE TERRITORY OF KANSAS.
- 978.8  
C Colorado Genealogical Society.  
Index to the Colorado Genealogist,  
Vols. 1-10.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* ORDER NOW! \*

\* Abstract of Land Titles, Tarrant County, Texas, fifty page booklet (with index), the first volume to be published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society. \*

\* Tarrant County researchers will want this handy reference which contains maps and explanatory material. The cost is \$3.00, post-paid. Send orders to the FWGS, Box 864, Fort Worth, Texas 76101. \*

\* \* \* \* \*

## B O O K N O T E S

Zora Petty Billingsley, *The Petty and Francis Families*. 1967. 175 pp. Supplement, 1969, 11 p. Available from the author, 1003 W. 48th, Amarillo, Texas 79110 \$15.00.

It is obvious that this book is the result of much research. Four families, the author's paternal, and three of her maternal lines, are featured. Lines of descent are traced from Thomas Jefferson Petty, born 1801 in South Carolina; Robert Henry Francis, born 1805 in Virginia; John Nelson, Sr., born 1719, of Prince William County, Virginia; and Peter Stevens, born 1690 of Frederick County, Virginia.

The book is profusely illustrated with photographs and reproductions of facsimile documents, and is well-indexed. An eleven-page supplement showing births, deaths, and marriages since the publication of the book, as well as additions and corrections to the text, was published in January, 1969.

Mrs. Billingsley has, unfortunately, failed to list sources for her genealogical conclusions, other than a few deeds and wills published in facsimile in the book's first section. This is a serious deficiency in an otherwise good book.

Jesse Harold Neal and Mary Haller Neal *John Wesley Neal, Descendants and Ancestors, 1653-1968*. 1969. (source and price not available).

John Wesley Neal, of Kansas, devout churchman, staunch Republican, loyal G. A. R., was descended from Lieutenant Daniel Neale, a forfeiting landowner of Ireland, who was transported to Virginia in 1653. His grandson has written and illustrated a most interesting account of his ancestry and progeny.

The major part of the book is made up of a careful account of the descendants of Neal. One small section is devoted to his ancestry. References are not cited, although a brief bibliography is included. The book is well-indexed, and seems to be carefully compiled.

Lela Wolfe Prewett, *The Dawkins and Stewart Families of Virginia and Kentucky*. 1969. 154 pp. Available from the author, 501 Carpenter Street, Fairfield, Iowa 52556. \$8.50.

Mrs. Prewett traces the descendants of John Dawkins of Berkely County, Virginia and James Stewart of King George County, Virginia, in this meticulously researched genealogy. She includes many excerpts from original source records. The book is organized in an unusually concise fashion. It employs one of the clearest numbering systems this reviewer has yet seen. Its index is a thing of beauty. Descendants of these men will prize this book for its wealth of information.

Patricia Chadwell

\* \* \* \* \*

\* THIRD. ANNUAL BUS TRIP TO AUSTIN? ? ? ? ? \*

\* If you are interested in the third annual bus trip to the State Archives in Austin, let us hear from you soon. \*

\* A full day, beginning with departure at 6:00 a.m., and ending about 10:00 p.m., offers much conversation en route, research in the General Land Office, State Archives and Library, and/or research at the Barker Library at the University of Texas. \*

\* The trip home usually takes a little bit longer than the trip down because there is dinner at the famous Stage Coach inn or a hamburger in the Stage Coach Inn coffee shop. \*

\* Because it is necessary to plan in advance, please let us know if you want to make this an annual event. \*

\* \* \* \* \*

## GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY

- Wilbur P. Ball, Clovis, California.  
Descendants of Rebecca Perry and Albert Ball.
- Mrs. W. P. Barton, Greenville, S. C.  
Jason P. Barton. The Barton Family.
- Mrs. Routh W. Bendow, Fort Worth, Texas.  
Bedford Co., Va. -- Index to Wills, 1754-1830.
- Mrs. Joe L. Bennett  
Newsletter - The Stage Coach trail from Mt. Lebanon  
Society, Gebsland, Louisiana.
- Mrs. Millard Blount  
Arkansas Family Historian, Vol. I.
- Mary P. Bonnie  
Index-Vols. I and II, Northern New York Genealogy and  
Family History by William Richard Cutter.
- Mrs. Robert Bryan  
Bible Records-Burleson, Bryan, Eskridge.
- Norma Todd Cansler  
Armstrongs of the Catawba.
- Dr. Edward W. Chester, Arlington, Texas 76010.  
Issues and Responses in State Political Experience.  
by the donor
- Mrs. J. E. Claunch, Watauga, Texas.  
D. A. R. Indiana Vanderburgh Co. Tract Book #1: Land  
Purchases 1805-1853.
- Clay Family Association, Houston, Texas.  
Clay Family Quarterly, Vol. 4, No. 3, July 1969.
- T. Y. Collins  
William A. Burns. 650 Abstracts of Death and Obituary  
Notices from the Jonesboro, Tenn. Herald-Tribune. Vol.  
III.
- Cmdr. G. W. Cook, USN, Fairfax, Virginia.  
The Descendants of Johann Moser, 1839-1866 and Katharina  
Barbara Kemmerer 1839-1912 of the Grand Duchy of Baden,  
Germany and Muscatine, Iowa.
- Harold Heard, Amarillo, Texas  
Reid, Frances W. and Warren, Mary B.  
Mars Hill Baptist Church



- Mrs. Marshall B. Hicks  
Hardesty-King Bible Records (1851).
- Dr. W. R. Hubler, Corpus Christi, Texas.  
Annuals, Polytechnic College, 1910 and 1911.
- Mrs. A. E. Landy, San Angelo, Texas  
Thiem, Mrs. W. D.  
1850 Census Columbia County, Ga.
- Joseph W. Martin  
Manuscript on Shoemaker Family
- Mrs. Walter C. Moore, Arlington, Texas  
Moore, Docia (Green)  
Descendants of Joseph Green and his sons Shadrack  
and James Mooney from North Carolina.
- Mrs. Harry Joseph Morris, Dallas, Texas  
WCR Paper-Herald and Coats of Arms in the U.S.  
by donor
- Mrs. Robert E. Neil  
1850 U.S. Census Missouri.  
(Polk County and others)
- Mrs. R. E. O'Donnell  
Photograph of 1860 Tarrant County Baptist Convention.
- Mrs. R. E. O'Donnell  
D. Nance the History and Genealogy of the Nances.  
Lent Bell Manuscript for copying. Photographs:  
Lonesome Dove Baptist Church (six photos) and Old  
Grapevine School.
- Mrs. R. E. O'Donnell  
Revill, Janie - President Andrew Jackson's Birthplace.
- Mrs. Ivan M. Palmer, Seagoville, Texas.  
Erving Bible Record.
- Mrs. Stanley C. Smith  
T-75- Roll 33- Minnesota; T-756-S530 (E) - S 654.
- Mrs. Stanley C. Smith  
Concord Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Knoxville,  
Tenn.
- Mrs. Homer E. Tomlinson  
Actes du Consestoire de L'eglise Francaise de  
Threadneedle Street, London Vol. II, 1571-1577  
Huguenot 5 oc. of London, 1969.

- Tressie Laure Watson, Arlington, Texas.  
The Luckey Tree, Vol. I - July 1969.
- Carol Werdman, Arlington, Texas.  
Arlington, Texas (paper-bound).  
by donar
- Mr. and Mrs. S. Woodrow Wilburn, Texarkana, Texas.  
Wilburn-Stratton History.
- Dorothy DeWitt Wilkinson, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma  
Wilkinson Military Records  
Research Aids  
Walker, James D, U.S. Military Service and Pension  
Records in the National Archives. (WCR paper).
- John H. Wilson  
Fromhart Family History  
Descendants of John Fromhart (or Fromhertz of  
Bugalingen, Germany).
- Mr. George Lee Weaver, Midland, Texas.  
The Weaver Family
- Mr. Charles J. Rike, Farmersville, Texas.  
Members of the Bethlehem Missionary Baptist Church,  
Collin County, Texas [after 1900]
- Miss Ruth Bridges, Linden, Texas.  
1850 Census Titus County, Texas.
- Miss Eula Haskew, Brownwood, Texas.  
History of Sequatchie College, Tennessee, 1860-1880.
- Mrs. Orville M. Powers, Anaheim, California.  
Saddleback Ancestors.
- Mrs. Patrick H. Hetherly, Fort Worth, Texas.  
Hetherly Family Manuscript.
- Miss Dolly Northcutt, Longview, Texas  
Northcutt Family Notes.

## HARMON (OR DOSIER CREEK) CEMETERY

Tarrant County, Texas

Copied by Mr. and Mrs. Homer L. Roper, Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Beeson, Mrs. Eugene N. Smith, and Miss Polly Harrison May, 1967.

Location: About 2 miles north west on State Highway 199 to Boat Club Road, then north on Boat Club Road to the Texas Power and Light plant across the road about 200 yards in some trees. 29 graves marked with rocks.

M. J. wf of  
W. L. BRANDON  
Feb 11, 1847  
Aug 7, 1897

Ruth wf of  
W. B. REED  
Nov 21, 1858  
May 31, 1879

Josiah N. REED  
Apr 1, 1823  
Sept 7, 1896

Martha C. Reed  
wf of J. N.  
Aug 24, 1827  
Sept 18, 1894

Fannie wf of  
J. M. CROFFORD  
Jan 27, 1830  
Dec 5, 1870

Ada HARMON  
Mar 5, 1833  
June 20, 1880

Ira HARMON  
Nov 5, 1808  
May 24, 1884

Abigail wf of  
Ira HARMON  
May 20, 1806  
Nov 12, 1865

Inf Dau of  
B. W. & F. Z. RHEA  
July 26, 1894  
July 30, 1894

Elizabeth Jane SIMMONS  
Aug 20, 1848  
Apr 28, 1922

J. H. SIMMONS  
Oct 14, 1847  
Feb 18, 1914

A. J. SIMMONS  
1872-1902

Inf Son of  
J. H. & E. J. SIMMONS  
Oct 8, 1883  
Jan 8, 1884

Dau of  
J. H. & E. J. SIMMONS  
Feb 23-26, 1876

Son of  
J. H. & E. J. SIMMONS  
B. & D. Aug 13, 1877

Dau of  
J. H. & E. J. SIMMONS  
Jan 25, 1875  
Jan 31, 1877

Dau of  
J. H. & E. J. SIMMONS  
Born and died 1886

Dau of  
J. H. & E. J. SIMMONS  
Dec 22, 1887  
Oct 18, 1889

R. S. WEMSLY  
Died July 10, 1906  
Age 24 yrs.

Robie H. SMITH, son of  
W. P. & Tena S.

J. R., son of  
M. R. BABB  
Nov 14, 1892  
Jan 14, 1893

DABNEY CEMETERY

Wise County, Texas

Copied by Mr. and Mrs. Homer L. Roper on April 9, 1967.

Location: One mile north of Decatur on Highway 81, just beyond the city limits on the Rosenberg place.

Inf. Son of  
J. B. & M. D. DABNEY  
B & D July 7, 1878

Thomas F. DABNEY  
Sept 25, 1871  
July 18, 1876

Buford DABNEY  
Born in Bedford Co. Va.  
Aug 22, 1799  
Aug 18, 1885

Margaret D. wf of  
Rev. J. B. DABNEY  
Apr 14, 1834  
May 25, 1887

Rebecca DABNEY  
Born Wayne Co. Ky.  
June 18, 1804  
Dec 13, 1878

2 unmarked graves

NOTES ON ALABAMA FAMILIES IN OBITUARIES  
PUBLISHED IN FOOTPRINTS, 1969

Contributed by Pauline Jones Gandrud (Mrs. B. W.)  
311 Caplewood Terrace, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401.

ANTHONY MAGEE . . . . . (p. 110). The Tuscaloosa County, Ala. will of David McGee, dated 26 August 1856, probated 20 August 1857, names wife Margaret and 11 children, including one named Anthony (Will Book 3, p. 32). David was a Revolutionary soldier and is buried in Tuscaloosa County. 1850 census gives his age as 87, born N.C. [The only thing I don't understand is that Anthony died 6 December 1855 and David's will was made 26 August 1856, but it could be that he did not know Anthony died eight months before. I suppose it is the same Anthony--the only Anthony I have found in Tuscaloosa records.]

JAMES B. WOOD . . . . . (p. 110). [I have many references to his father, Rev. Bennett Wood. At various times the family lived in Madison and Lawrence Counties, Alabama.]

Madison County Deed Records:

8 Aug 1821. Bennett Wood and wife Nancy of Madison County; deed of gift; to our son James B. Wood; the tract on which he now lives, in Sec 1 T3 R1 E. (Book I & J, p. 207).

19 Sept 1824. Bennett Wood Senr and wife Nancy of Lawrence Co.; to James B. Wood of Madison Co.; \$1100; land in Sec 2 T3 R1 E; acknowledged in Madison Co. (Book I & J, p. 206).

5 Sept 1822. Bennett Wood and wife Nancy to Mills Eley.....(Book F, p. 274).

11 Sept 1827. Bennett Wood and wife Nancy to heirs of Wm. Clopton, deceased...names them. (Book M, p. 312).

21 Dec 1824. James B. Wood and wife Susanna to Richard Haughton.....(Book I & J, p. 483).

Madison County Marriages, Book 2, p. 38:

James B. Woods to Susan House. 18 Feb 1818 (18th) by A. K. Davis.

Susan was the daughter of James and Winifred (Powell) House. James and Susan's children were named in the House estate, when their father was appointed their guardian. [I have Rev. Bennett's Bible record - and lots more.]

DR. GILBERT O NEAL . . . . . (p. 111). One Gilbert was in 1840 Census Marengo County: 2 males under 5, one male 15-20,

and one female 15-20. I don't know if he was the same man.  
Next door lived Bridges ONeal, Sr., age 60-70.

MARGARET YOUNG . . . . . (p. 110). The name Vanderstice is  
always spelled Vanderslice in Perry County, Alabama records. [I  
have copied Perry County marriages up to middle of 1842 - not far  
enough to catch her marriage.]

1830 Census Perry County:

Scott Vanderslice (p. 17) - 1-2-0-0-0-0-1; 1-1-0-0-1  
Benjn Vanderslice (p. 22) - 0-0-1-1-1-0-0-1; 0-0-0-1-0-0-0-1  
Thos Vanderslice

1840 Census Perry County:

Scott Vanderslice (p. 46) - 0-2-1-1-1-0-1; 0-1-2-0-0-1  
Jas Vanderslice (p. 22) - 1-0-0-0-1; 0-0-0-1-1  
Margarett Vanderslice  
Samuel Vanderslice

BENSON . . . . . (p. 111). "Married in Morgan Co. on 8th  
inst. by Rev. James C. Elliott, Mr. Joseph S. Benson of Lime-  
stone to Miss Catherine N. Benson of Morgan." From Southern  
Advocate, published at Huntsville, Alabama 25 September 1847.

Morgan County Marriage Book 1, p. 533: Joseph S. Benson to  
Catherine N. Benson. 8 Sept 1847 (m. 8th) by J.C. Elliott, MG.

1850 Census Limestone County, District 3:

Dwelling 408:	Benson, Nathaniel W(alker)	58	Ga
	Elizabeth	44	NC
	Nath'l J	21	Ala
	Joshua L	16	"
	Wm	10	"
	Emelia	18	"
Dwelling 409:	Benson, Joseph	25	Ala
	Catharine	20	"
	Seburn W	2	"
	Mary M	3/12	"

JOEL NEWTON . . . . . (p. 141). He married in Sumter  
County, Alabama, Feb. 1838, Mary Hammond.

1850 Census Sumter County:

Dwelling 889:	Newton, Joel	34	Ga	Farmer \$400
	Mary	36	Ala	
	Elizabeth	11	"	
	Amanda A	10	"	
	James E	8	"	
	Mary A	5	"	
	Emily	3	"	
	Georgian A F	11	? Mo	

MRS. MARY PARKS . . . . . (p. 142).

1850 Census Benton County, 72 Regt.

Dwelling 333: Parks, Nath'l	63	SC Farmer \$6000
Mary	54	"
Pynna ?	22	f"
Jas H	17	" Farming
Louizer	15	"
Francis	13	Ala

This family was enumerated on December 31. The obituary says that Nathaniel died 27 August 1850.

WILLIAM P. COOK . . . . . (p. 142).

1850 Census Pickens County; Town of Jacksonville:

Dwelling 30: Cook, G. W.	50	NC
Caroline	24	"
Mary	20	"
James	15	"
Wm	13	Ala
Richard	10	"
Bolivar	9	"

OLIVIA J. BAYLOR . . . . . (p. 146), daughter of George W. and Parmelia Martin.

Madison County Marriages:

George W. Martin to Parmelia Eastland  
Dec. 28, 1819-executed Dec. 30th

MARGARET E. NORRIS . . . . . (p. 146).

Limestone County Census Records:

1820: Thomas Parker - one m over 21, 2 m under 21, 2 f over 21, 3 f under 21; 15 slaves.  
1830: Charlotte Parker - 0-0-0-0-1; 0-0-1-1-0-0-1.  
1840: Thos Parker - 1-1-0-1-1-0-0-1; 0-0-1-1-0-0-0-1.

May or may not be the same family - no Norris family there in 1830 or 1840.

## ABSTRACTS OF OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES

From  
THE TEXAS BAPTIST  
1857

The following records were abstracted by Mrs. Stanley C. Smith from newspapers on microfilm at Fleming Library, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth, Texas. The date of issue in which the notice appeared is shown in parenthesis at the conclusion of each abstract.

"Mary Frances, infant daughter of J.V. and E.A. Wright, departed this life on the morning of the 25th December 1856; aged one year and eight days." (January 14)

J. Thomason Autry, aged 17 years, 8 months and 7 days, died on the 29th of December last. Signed: H. Green. Caldwell, Texas, January 5, 1857. "Tennessee Baptist please copy." (January 14)

Owen J. Aldridge died 20 December 1856. "He was a young minister of fine promise, and a recipient of instruction in our University at the time of his death. . . . The father of the deceased sacrificed his life upon the altar of freedom at the 'massacre of Goliad' and the son had come to christianize the land dedicated to liberty by his father's fall." Signed: A Student. Baylor University, Jan. 6, 1857. (Jan. 14)

"We have just received a letter from brother J.N. Halbert, of Bastrop, giving us the mournful intelligence that brother J.B. Stiteler is dead. He died at Savannah, Ga. on the 25th of December last. . . . no other particulars at present." (January 28)

Dr. Joseph Morton Evans died 9 January 1857. He was born Edgefield District, S.C. 10 May 1805, and married 27 January 1833 Miss Mannerva S. Harrison. Joined Big Creek Baptist Church in Pickens County, Ala. in the fall of 1841 and was baptized by Elder O. Stuart. Moved to Texas 1846 and joined the Huntsville Baptist Church in the fall of 1847. [Mention is made of the "deeply afflicted wife"] Signed: W.D.C. (January 28)

Mrs. Leonard D. Oliphant died 22 December 1856. She was born 7 May 1817; married 30 December 1835 B.A. Oliphant; moved to Texas in 1840. She united with the Huntsville Baptist Church in 1748 [sic]. Survived by husband, eight children, and aged mother, one sister and brother. Signed: J.W.D.C. (Jan. 28)

Abstractor's note: It is possible that the name of the deceased was Leonora D. Oliphant?



At a called meeting of Terrill Lodge, No 83, held in the town of Alto, Cherokee County, Texas: A tribute of Respect written in memory of Willis Selman, Jr., deceased. It was stated that copies were to be sent to the following newspapers: The Texas Baptist, Cherokee Sentinel, and The American Freemason of Louisville, Ky. Signed: M.H. Leppmins, D.A. Gates, W.M. Gates, E. Harvy, and John A. Amonett. (January 28)

Mr. Solomon H. Larkin died 24 December at the residence of Dr. W.A. Reavis. He was a native of Franklin County, Tenn., "where his parents now reside." He came to Texas in 1853 or 1854, and was a teacher. He was married 6 weeks prior to his death to Miss Mary A. Reavis. "His age was 27 years." (January 28)

Mr. Joseph House died in Waco, Texas 11 January 1857, of pneumonia. "Mr. House was a stranger among us. He had brought a load of goods from Houston to Waco. He had taken a severe cold on the road, perhaps in Washington coun-[3 words illegible] mother now lives. . . . I have written to his mother at Brenham." References indicate that he was buried at Waco. Signed: S.G. O'B. (February 11)

Willie, only son of E.J. and Frances Chance, died on the 23 inst. He was aged nine months, nineteen days. Signed: M.K.S. Caldwell, Jan. 24th, 1857. (February 11)

Mary Collins died 21 December 1856 in the 26th year of her age. "She was the adopted daughter of John and Mary Gillespie, by whom she was raised." She was married 4 February 1847 to J.L. Collins. "She professed religion in 1855 at a Methodist meeting. She was afterwards baptized by D.B. Morrill, and became a member of Oakland Baptist Church. . . ." Survived by husband and three children. Signed: A Friend. (February 18)

Mrs. Nancy Dulany became ill on 7 July 1856 and died several days later, "in the 43rd year of her age." She was married in 1838 to Isaac Dulany and moved to Jackson County, Ala., where she remained until the autumn of 1853, when she moved to Texas. "Her husband died on Galveston Island with cholera and left her 'a stranger in a strange land,' but she met with kind friends and came on to Austin County, where her relatives lived. Here she remained nearly three years." [The writer refers to the deceased as a beloved sister, and of their childhood together - gathering flowers, and nuts, and going to Singing or Sabbath School on Sabbath morn - and to her baptism at age 20.] Signed: J.B.B. Belville, Austin County, Texas, Feb. 15th, 1857. (March 4)

Mary A. Jackson files administrator's notice upon estate of W.B. Jackson, deceased, stating she has filed her final account with said estate, and petitions for discharge therefrom. (March 11)

Wm. W. Walker, of Boyle County, Kentucky, aged about nineteen years, died at the residence of J.M. Davis near San Marcos, Texas on the 14th instant. "The deceased came to Texas about eighteen months ago on a visit and expected to return to Ky. again this spring, which appeared to be his whole desire." "Western Recorder and Danville, Kentucky Tribune will please copy." (March 25)

Mrs. Malinda G. Goodson, consort of the late B. W. Goodson, died at her residence near Chappell Hill, Washington County, Texas on the 10th of October last, aged forty-one years. "Her maiden name was Anderson. Mrs. Goodson was a native of Triggs County, Georgia [sic], where she resided about ten years, when her parents moved to Conecuh County, Ala., thence to Montgomery County, Ala. where she was married to Mr. Goodson in her eighteenth year. In 1850 Mr. Goodson and family moved to Washington County, Texas. Here they lived quietly until death invaded the family circle, first a beloved son, then the venerable father, and last, the lamented mother. They now sleep quietly, side by side in Providence church yard." Survived by a son; a daughter, some grandchildren, and many relatives. Signed: C. Chappell Hill, Texas, March 5th, 1857. (March 25)

Miss Mary Braden died in Leon County February 1st, of winter fever, according to letter received by the writer. Signed: H., Belton, March 1857. (April 1)

Bernard Brewster died 9 November 1856 in Denton County, Texas. He was born in Vermont in 1791, emigrated to Ohio in 1815, and was graduated from Miami College. He was married to Miss Charity Hesser, with whom he lived until her death. Emigrated to Texas, settling near Crockett, where he was employed as a school teacher, and less than one year before his death moved to Denton County. Survived by "an only son." Signed: J.M. Myers, Farmer's Branch, March 11th 1857. (April 1)

J. J. Richards died February 1857. He was born in Jasper County Ga. 16 February 1815. He moved with his family to Tuscaloosa County, Ala.; joined Salem Church in Alabama, and in 1851 moved with his family to Anderson County, Texas. Survived by wife and children. "Alabama Baptist please copy." (April 1)

Benjamin Harris died October 1, 1856. He was born in Blount County, Tennessee. ". . . came to Walker County, Georgia where he was married to Miss Margaret H. Renfro, Sept. 4th, 1845. . . . Bidding a long adieu to his widowed mother and to all his heart held dear . . ., he removed to Texas in the fall of 1851." He was a member of Cross Timbers Church. Survived by wife and three children. Amanda mentioned as deceased. Signed: H.C. Renfro. (April 8) [See *Footprints*, Vol 12, No 4, p. 143, for obituary of Amanda Sophronia Harris.]

"Departed this life on the 30th of March last, little Tabitha Anderson, daughter of Dr. C.L. Anderson, of Montgomery, and the last, save himself, of a once happy and interesting family." April 18)

Allen B. Hall died at his residence in Washington County, Texas "in the thirty-third year of his age", leaving a wife and five little chil----[torn]. He was among those members constituting Mt. Zion Church, of which he was a member at time of his death. Survived by wife and children. (April 15)

William C. Smith, administrator of estate of John Trant, deceased, has filed his final account with said estate, with petition praying a discharge. Petition to be heard at next term of the County Court for probate of wills, etc., at Anderson, Grimes County, on the last Monday in April, 1857. (April 22)

Mrs. Sophia Walton died at Caldwell, Burleson County, Texas on the 15th inst., in the sixty-sixth year of her age. She was born in the State of Virginia. She has lived in different states. For a number of years she has been a member of the Baptist church; and for the last five or six years her membership has been at this place." Signed: J.G. Thomas Caldwell, April 20th, 1857 (April 29)

"Sister Sitnah Tucker [illegible]. This venerable mother in [illegible] companion of Elder Jeremiah Tucker, of such ministerial distinction in Tennessee and Mississippi, and who died in Marshal County, Miss.; and the mother of our esteemed brother, George Tucker, so generally and favorably known in Texas and other southern states. She was born in South Carolina June 30, 1787; moved to Wilson County, Tenn., and joined the Baptist church about fifty years ago, and thence to Marshal County, Miss. She came last spring to visit some children in Bell County; but age and general debility so paralyzed and prostrated her physical system that death soon marked her for his own. . . . She died at her son, Dr. Tucker's, near Belton, Bell County, Texas, April 11th, 1857, aged 69 years, 9 months and 11 days. She had expressed but one regret of dying here, and that was that she wished to be buried by the side of her husband, but according to her request and from a sense of filial duty, her sons started with her remains to Marshal county, Miss." Signed: John Clabaugh, Belton, April, 1857. (May 20) "From Special Request, the Tennessee Baptist will please copy."

P. Garrett, wife of John Garrett, was born Columbia County, Georgia in 1790, where she lived until 1824. She then moved to Pickens County, Alabama, where, in 1844, she united with the Garden Baptist Church. In 1849 she moved to Nacogdoches County, Texas where she died 6 May 1857 at the home of a son-in-law, M.M. Sanders.

"By special act of the New Salem Baptist Church on May 16th

1857, the Texas Baptist is requested to publish the above, and the Tennessee Baptist, South-western Baptist and Christian Index are requested to copy." Signed: N. Conner, Moderator (June 3)

Lucy W. Johnson, consort of the late Jesse Johnson, was born Oglethorpe County, Georgia 14 January 1798. At the age of eighteen she wished to be baptized "but she was told that she would be discarded by her father." In 1848 moved to Texas, joined the Missionary Baptist Church at Gonzales - subsequently moved and joined the Lockhart church, where she lived until her death on 13 March 1857. (June 24)

"Dear Brother Baines: Before I send you for publication, the painful intelligence of the deaths of most of old brother Giles Martin's family.

"In April last, I went to Sardis Church as usual, and on Sabbath many were complaining of being unwell, and some had to leave and go home, and in a few days the measles broke out in the neighborhood, and during that month the most of the people took it. I went back Saturday before the third Sabbath in May, and found most all sick. Had no meeting on Saturday, Sabbath, preached to a few at a distance; and then spent the day in visiting the sick, and found the measles running into the flux; and then the work of death commenced. Brother John H. Martin (oldest son of brother Giles Martin), his three oldest children, and one servant died; leaving a wife and one child to mourn their loss. The next was his second sons wife, the wife of William Martin and her two youngest children, leaving him and his oldest child to mourn. The next family was a son-in-law, brother G.W. Jennings\*. He lost his wife and youngest child; leaving him and one child to mourn. Then the work of death came next to the old man's dwelling. Two of his servants first died, then three orphan children, Marion, John and Emily, the orphans of Jesse Martin, leaving the oldest orphan to mourn. The next, D.A. Martin, his fourth son, then his youngest daughter, Ruth, then last of all, old sister Nancy Martin, formerly of Edgefield District, South Carolina. She was named Coleman before marriage. Was married to G. Martin Feb. 20th, 1820; and in the fall of 1830, she was received into the Salem Baptist Church, Edgefield District, South Carolina. In the fall of 1847, brother and sister Martin moved to Cherokee County, Texas, and settled where she died in the fall of 1853. She was one of the number in the constitution of the Sardis Baptist Church near where she lived and died. . . .

Please insert the above in the Texas Baptist, and request the Southern Baptist, published at Charleston, and the Edgefield Advertiser, South Carolina, to copy.

Written by the request of the family."

Signed: Jesse M. Carter  
Pastor of the Church (July 29)

\*Editor's Note: He was Josiah, or Joseph, Jennings, born S.C. c 1820-21 (census, 1850-1860). Other records including the will of Giles Martin, support this. (M.B.S.)

Robert Atchison died 26 June 1857. "At a regular meeting of the Baptist church at this place, Elder J.G. Thomas, by request, in the Moderator's chair. . . . A.K. Dodd, J.H. Mundine, and O.H.P. Garrett were appointed a committee to draft resolutions expressing the grief of the church at the loss by death of her beloved member and deacon. . . ." Lexington, Burleson county, Texas, July 11th, 1857. (July 29)

William T. Streett died at his residence in Freestone County, Texas on August 1, 1857, aged 47 years and 3 days. He was born in North Carolina, removed from there to Alabama, and thence to Texas. "Early in life he married Mary W., daughter of Joseph Hartley, of Alabama, whom he now leaves a widowed mother, and eight children. . . ." He was a deacon in Cedar Springs Church, Leon County, and was buried with Masonic honors. Signed: W.B.E. "Southwestern Baptist please copy" (Sept. 2)

Mrs. Martha Stroud, wife of Benjamin F. Stroud, died in Brazos County, Texas 26 July 1857. She was born Bedford County, Tenn. 16 May 1827. "Her maiden name was Martha Right." Joined Methodist church at about 17; subsequently united with the Reformers, with whom she remained until 1847, when she was granted a letter of dismission in full fellowship, since which time she has had no church communion but retained her letter. Before her death she desired much to see an absent sister." (Sept. 2)

A.S. Richardson was appointed administrator of the estate of Archibald McKee, deceased, at May term of Probate Court, Grimes County, Texas. (Sept 2)

Cyrus E. Jones, administrator of estate of John Rice Jones, deceased, advertises public sale of one fourth league land, the headright of James Darwin, located 12 miles from Hempstead. Mr. Shelton lives on the land. (Sept. 9)

W.A. Rennolds, administrator of estate of Emily M. Adkins, deceased, has filed his final account with said estate. (Sept. 9)

A.S. Richardson appointed administrator of estate of Ellen O. Smith, dec'd., at August term of Court 1857. (Sept. 9)

Elder Hampton Whatley died at his residence on North Sulphur, in Fannin County, on the 3d day of March 1857. He had been a minister for 30 years, and moved with his family from Georgia about 5 or 6 years previous to his death. (October 14)

Note: The above notice appeared in the "Report on Committee on obituaries," a part of the Minutes of the Sister Grove Assoc., Sept. 1857, meeting with the Salem Church, Grayson County. It was signed by S.J. Wright, Henry Davis, and B.F. Bourland.

## LIBRARY OPENS IN DALLAS

by Patricia Chadwell

The newest address for your genealogical directory is Number One Turtle Creek Village, Room 410, Dallas, Texas. This the new LDS Branch Genealogical Library, a facility which promises to bring the world to North Texas, genealogically speaking. Through the Branch Library we area genealogists will have access to the vast microfilm resources of the Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

The shelves of the library are still relatively bare (note: donations are accepted, which is one way for us non-LDS genealogists to show our appreciation for the generosity of our Mormon friends in providing this facility); however, its main treasure is the microfilm copy of the locality section of the card catalog of the great library in Salt Lake City. Not only does this index show film available through the Branch but through extensive analytical references it leads the researcher to material in books and periodicals in other genealogical collections which he might otherwise never have found.

Besides the films of local, county and state records filmed by the LDS Genealogical Society, all federal census films and National Archives passenger list films are available through the Branch Library.

Films may be ordered in two ways: for a two-week period, at a cost of fifty cents plus ten cents postage, or for an indefinite period (another way to help build the library) for \$2.50 plus postage.

The library opened on November 3rd. It is staffed by volunteers who give four hours once a week to operating it. The librarian is Mrs. Della Taylor. Hours of Service are 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, and 9:00 to 5:00 on Saturdays.

For those who are less than enthusiastic about driving in Dallas, the library is easily accessible by public transportation. Take the turnpike express bus to the Continental Trailways Station, then walk four blocks north to Commerce Street and catch a "36" (Preston Hollow Express). Get off one stop past the intersection of Oak Lawn and Blackburn. The library is in the large office building in the center of the shopping center.

## QUERIES

RUSSELL, WARD, ANDAE, HENSON

Frank Russell, born Lamore Co. Missouri had daughter, Cynthia Mahally born 1968, Joplin, Mo., Jessie Austin Ward, born 1850, Austin, Texas. Mose Robert Andae, born 1837 in Georgia (where?). Lou Creasy Henson, born 1882 in Missouri (where?), died 1933, child of Dr. Henry Collins Henson.

[Note: Missouri has no County of Lamore. Query Editor]

Mrs. J.P. Montgomery, 7117 Norma St., Fort Worth, Tex. 76112

\* \* \* \* \*

ANDERSON, BOWDEN, DEAN

How are John R. Anderson and John C. Bowden related to Daniel Dean, Rev. War soldier of Hampshire County, Va. (now West Virginia)?

Miss Electra Pearson, Box 542, Ranger, Texas 76470

\* \* \* \* \*

LOGAN, WOODWARD, BURCHAM (BURCHIM), CATON

Would like to correspond with anyone who knows about John A. Logan, born in Va. about 1825-30. He married Amanda Johns or Jeffreys (her first husband) and they lived in Memphis, Tenn. when son Eugene Logan was born in 1851. Eugene Logan married Anna E. Woodward in Hill Co., Texas in 1875. Would especially like to know if Eugene had any brothers & sisters and also John A. Logan's parents.

Simon Burcham or Burchim, born 1819 came from Illinois and settled around Sherman and Whitesboro (Grayson and Cooke) Texas. He was married to Elmira ? born 1823. Was she an Indian? Their children were: James Carlos 1847, Hester Ann 1849, Nancy Jane 1850, Susan Margaret 1853, Frances Amelia 1855 married Roland Denton Caton in Cooke Co. Texas in 1877, Mary Janet 1860, William Henry 1863 and Jesley? 1865. Where in Illinois did Simon Burcham come from?

Mrs. Gene L. Lyon, Rt. 7, Box 251-C, Fort Worth, Tex. 76119

\* \* \* \* \*

WHITTEMORE

Whittemores lived in Fannin Co., Texas and Bryan Co., Okla. John J. Whittemore married Lizzie Tyler about 1895. Their daughter Gertrude, born 1905? lived with an uncle (Whittemore) in Okla. Any information appreciated.

Deanne Randolph, 856 Timberhill, Hurst, Texas 76053

\* \* \* \* \*

## SPIKER, WAGGONER

Nancy Ella Spiker, born 1862 in La., died 1921 in Sayre, Okla., married 1879 Milam Co., Tex. John William Whitby. Her mother was Nancy A. Waggoner (Wagoner, Wagner) born about 1842 in La. who married (1) ? Spiker, born Ga. according to 1880 census Sabine Co., Tex., married (2) Albert B. Errington. First child of 2d marriage born La., remainder in Tex. Father of (Nancy A. and grandfather of Nancy Ella thought to be Edwin C. Wagoner, born La. They were either kin or neighbors to a family named Law, in La. Jack Wagoner, M.D. who practiced in Mineral Wells, Tex. ca 1906 was related to Nancy Ella Spiker Whitby. Invite correspondence on these names.

Adelle Olney, 2325 Blake St., San Bernardino, Calif. 92405

\* \* \* \* \*

## COCHRAN, GREEN, TALLY

Wish to contact great grandchildren of Margaret (Cochran) Green. She was born in Marion Co., Ala. ca 1814, and was a sister of my (great?) grandfather, Silas Maxwell Cochran, also born Marion Co., Ala., ca 1809. Silas M. Cochran lived at some period in Giles Co., Tenn. prior to 1833 when he married Nancy Tally (where?) and moved to Belden, Pontotoc Co., Miss., where he died in 1868. The first child of Silas M. Cochran and Nancy Tally was born in Pontotoc Co. ca 1834. Welcome correspondence on this family.

Mrs. Iva Dell Cochran Hudson, 1508 Stafford Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76134

\* \* \* \* \*

## CASTLEBERRY, MALIN, MULLINEAUX

Compiling index CASTLEBERRY AND ALLIED FAMILIES, will exchange information second and third generations. Descendants of Heinrich Kesselberg and Katrin Derrick, arrived Germantown, Pa. 1683. Allied families were Margaret Adams, Hugh Hamilton, Philip Schrank, John Bassett, Arnold Van Fossan, Susannah Beyer, Peter Kyser, George Baker, Elisha Davis, Anna Trice, Ann Tyson, and others unknown. Migrated down Valley of Virginia (1755) to Carolinas and into Georgia ca 1769, later in North Carolina, South Carolina, Alabama, Arkansas and Texas. Many variations of the Castleberry name: Cusenberry, Goldsberry, Cannaberry, Casselbury, etc.

Will exchange information on Malin and Mullineaux anywhere, anytime. Lived Pa. ca 1690, later in Va., S.C., Ky. ca 1795, Ark. and Kan. Allied families in Ky. were Castleberry, Laffoon, Webb, Hill, Davis, Williams, Finley, Grady, and Jennings.

Mary P. Bonnie, P.O.Box 1051, Pioneer Hotel, Lubbock, Tex 79401

\* \* \* \* \*



## WYNNE, WINN, HARRISON, WHITE

Want all children of Devereaux Wynne, b. 1770 Va. and Rhoda Harrison Wynne, b. 1778 Tenn. They lived in Nacogdoches Co., Tex. 1846-1850 with daughter Mary A.S. Winn and her husband, Hardy H. White. Were James Winn, b. 1803 Tenn. and R.E. Winn b. 1809 Tenn., both living in Nacogdoches Co. in 1850, sons? Will welcome correspondence from their descendants. Did Devereaux's one known son, Thomas Cannon Wynne, ever come to Texas?

Mrs. W.L. Nix, 6301 Talgarth Ct., Fort Worth, Texas 76133  
\* \* \* \* \*

## WILLIAMS, GILLILAND, DEMOSS, BAYLOR, NAIL, TAYLOR, BOZARTH, LUNN, HORTON, MOORE, BURLESON

Want parents of Thomas and Nancy Williams who lived in Tex. when he died, around 1825. Were they the Thomas Williams and Nancy Gilliland who married in Davidson Co., Tenn. in 1802? Would like to correspond with descendants of their three children: Thomas J., Mary D., and Nancy. Thomas J. Williams born Ark. 1807, died 1889 Matagorda Co., Tex. m. (1) Elizabeth B. DeMoss and they had 8 children; Mary Jane (m. Baylor); John DeMoss, Sarah Ellen (m. Nail), Catharine A. (m. Taylor), Octavia Adeline (m. Bozarth), Martha A., Annie E. (m. Lunn), and Benjamin Louis. Thomas J. Williams m. (2) in 1854 Mary Jane Moore and m. (3) in 1856 Rebecca Horton. Five children of 3rd marriage were: Thomas J. 1857, Nancy Alice, Willie D., Floyd C., and Irene A. b. 1865. Mary D. Williams born 1811, Ark., married Thomas A. Moore and they had 8 children: Robert J. b. 1834 (m. Martha Jane Burleson), Ann, Nancy, Mary L., N. Jackson, S. Jane, Thomas W and Margaret S., b. 1852. They lived at Moore's Crossing, Travis Co. Tex. on Gilliland Creek. Nancy Williams m. "Little Tom" Moore. She was dead by 1847, leaving two children, Nathaniel and Elizabeth Jane Moore, living in Ark. Nathaniel moved to Travis Co., Tex. by 1860 and lived near his aunt, Mary D. Williams Moore.

Mrs. W.L. Nix, 6301 Talgarth Ct., Fort Worth, Texas 76133  
\* \* \* \* \*

## ELLISTON, SULLIVAN, COLE, MIDDLEBROOK, HAYHURST, REID

Martimer Elliston, born Halls Gap, Ky 1830 married Sarah Ann Eliot, born 1836. Who were his parents? Their children, all born Tarrant Co., Tex.: John, 1857 lived in Ark.; Jim, 1859, said to have been a U.S. Marshall and lived in Mangum, Okla.; Andrew H. 1861; Marguerite 1866; Robert L. 1868 lived in West Tex.; Wesley J. 1871; Kay 1873 said to have been a detective and disappeared in Kansas City; Charley 1877. Would like to hear from relatives of this family.

Joicy Sullivan m. (1) in Cooper Co., Mo. 1840 William Temple Cole, who died 1864 in the Civil War. She m. (2) a Mr. Smith and they lived in Pilot Point, Tex. where she died 1893. Who were her parents?

Need help in finding the family of Ibsant Middlebrook. One daughter, Burnetta Bell, m. Andrew J. Hayhurst and they lived in Grayson Co., Tex. Will exchange data on Glover, Alman, Lowrey, Gentry, Martin, and Littlejohn.

Who were the parents of Joseph Reid (Reed) and Dorothy Littlejohn Reid? They lived in Sherman, Miss. where he died ca 1903 and she died ca 1905.

Leona Gentry Elliston, Route 5, Box 16, Coalgate, Okla. 74538  
\* \* \* \* \*

COUTS, DeROSSETT, EULISS, SHOFFNER, TURNER, SMITH RACE

Samuel DeRossett, 1819-1866, need place of birth & death information on ancestors and siblings. He m. 1847 where? Sarah Jane Coutts, b. 1830, d. ? . Need her place of birth, death, ancestors, family. Members of M.E. Church, South, Palo Pinto Circuit, Palo Pinto Society, Lampassas District, Texas Conference, Palo Pinto, Tex. Pastor of Circuit was C.M. Carpenter 1865 when family moved from Tex. to Ill. and later to Mo. Need place in Ill. Mo. counties were Henry, Johnson, Lafayette, and Polk. Parents of seven children: 1. Nancy Ann, b. 1848, d. ? Need place of birth, death and husband 2. John Ewin, 1850, d. ? Need place of birth, death and wife 3. Andrew Jackson, b. & d. 1853 where? 4. Frances Elisabeth, 1854, d. ? Need place of death. Married ? Race? 5. Sarah Savannah, b. Tex. 1857, d. Merced Co. Cal., m. (1) Charles Brown, lived in Ill., m. (2) Luther Turner, son of Ryland Turner of Mo. Moved to Merced Co Cal. about 1882. 6. Mary E. 1865 in Tex.? Mo.? Ill.? m. (1) John Turner, brother of Luther, m. (2) Frank Smith of Jackson Co., Mo. Need more data. 7. (Grandfather) George W. b. Tex. 1863, died Polk Co., Mo. 1938, m. Flora Ann Jamima Euliss, 1868-1926, b. Chatham Co., N.C., died Polk Co. Mo. Dau. of Henry Euliss, b. Orange Co., N.C. and Malanie Jane Shoffner, b. Orange Co N.C. Need names of their ancestors, date of marriage. Euliss family moved to Mo. about 1870. Have early Euliss and Shoffner data, but need to make connection with my family. Some of the Euliss and Shoffner families moved to Tenn., Tex., and Ky. Will exchange data on German born Micheal Shofner who migrated to N.C. and his descendants; some moved to Tenn., Tex., and Ky. Have early DeRossett and Coutts data, but need to make connection with my family. Will exchange data. Own large collection genealogical volumes and may be in position to help others. All correspondence acknowledged and information on above families will be appreciated.

Mrs. Louis Wm. Kleasner, Jr., 2021 South Parton St., Santa Ana, California 92707

\* \* \* \* \*

## CLAUNCH, McCOWEN, STINSON, GREINER

Would like to exchange information on the Stinson families of the Red River County, Lamar County, Fannin County, and general area. George W. Stinson m. Mo. ? . Lived in Paris, Tex. in 1850 and later. Children: John Basil, born 1835 in Tenn., Joseph, Alice married ? Webb and ran a store in Paris, Mattie Bell married Robert Mitchell Grant.

Christoph F. Greiner, mayor of Clarksville, Tex. in 1873, was b. in Lauscha, Thuringin, Germany 1816, m. Dora Thea Bohlin, also born Germany. Arrived about 1840 in Charleston, S.C. His brother, Gottlieb O. Greiner, born 1828 in Germany, was mayor of Paris, Texas in 1873. Some of the Greiners were noted glass blowers and put on demonstrations around the country. Would like to locate descendants of this family and exchange information.

Andrew Jackson Claunch born 1829 Ala., came to Tex. in 1850's, settling first at Mt. Pleasant and later at Fairview community, Johnson Co. Wife was Mary Ann Frost. Children and birth dates: Josire 1851, E.W. 1853, F.L. Allie 1854, Alexander Brown 1859, Burl Homer 1861, A.J. 1864, J.P. 1867, Charlie G. 1869, E.D. 1872, Robert L. 1874, Kennie 1878. Will exchange. [Ed. Compare with query below.]

Augustus D. McCowen, b. 1832 Ga., m. Susan Edwards Claunch, born 1838 Gibben Co., Ga. [Ed. cannot locate county or town in Ga. named Gibben] Had relatives in Five Points, Ala. (Chambers County). Children: Martha J. 1855, William G. 1858, Elizabeth 1858, Amanda T. 1860, Augustus D. Jr. 1862, Jessie Warren 1865, Mary Monroe 1867, Susan Allie 1869, Epsey 1871, Minnie Lee 1873, Dora Ella 1876, John Gunn 1877, and George C. 1881. Augustus D. died in Glen Rose, Tex. 1910. Will exchange.

Mrs. J.E. Claunch, 5901 Clovis Ct., Watauga, Tex. 76248

\* \* \* \* \*

## CLAUNCH, WHITE, KING, WOMBLE, HILTON

Would like to correspond with and exchange information on the Claunch, Clouch, Clonch families. Andrew Jackson Claunch born 1832 Ala. married Mary Ann Frost. Children: Josire, E.W., Francis Allie married William Asburn Rice, A.B. married Mary M. McCowen, B.H., A.J., J.P., Charlie G., E.D., Robert L., and Kennie. Children born between 1850 and 1878. [Ed. Compare with query above.]

Would like to correspond and exchange information with any one working on the King, Womble and Hilton Families of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Alabama. Henry J. King born about 1800 married Frances C. ? . Children: Rebecca Jane, Henry T., Wm. R., James B., Mary F., Ezekial,

Barbara Ann and John B. This family lived Chesterfield Co., South Carolina.

Would like to correspond and exchange information with any one working on the White family. William White born 1797 in N.C. married Martha Castleberry. Children: Thomas J., Matilda, Jane, Susan, James, Phebe, Mary, Susannah, and William, born between 1830 and 1847. Family lived in Butler, Macon County, Georgia.

Alta Claunch, 6218 Wanda Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76119

\* \* \* \* \*

HUTSON, MAGEE, PRUITT, GRAVES, TURNER

Who were the parents of William Thomas Hutson and where in North Carolina did they live? Wm. Thomas Hutson married Rebecca Magee about 1824 in St. Tammany or Washington Parish, La., and later moved to Westville, Simpson Co., Miss., where he died in 1868. The 1850 and 1860 census of Simpson Co. shows he was born in N.C. in 1798-9. Information from family sources indicates he left N.C. when young, living briefly in either or both Illinois and Indiana, and in early manhood came down the Mississippi River to Louisiana.

Who were the parents of Jonathan Magee Sr. of Georgia and where did they live? Jonathan Magee Sr. married Rebecca James Nov. 19, 1793 in Richmond Co., Ga. and later lived in St. Tammany and Washington Parishes, La. Their final home was in Simpson Co., Miss. where he died in 1841.

Who were the parents of Elijah D. Pruitt and where did they live? Elijah D. Pruitt (old spelling Prewitt) married Sarah H. Eaves in Marion, Ala., in 1834 and moved to Natchitoches Parish, La. by 1840, to Sabine Co., Tex., by 1850, and to Trinity Co., Texas by 1860. Both died in Trinity Co. after 1880.

Who were the parents of James W. Graves and where did they live? James W. Graves, his wife Melissa R. ? and children T.T., Eliza J., John R. and J.A. are shown in the 1850 census of Union Co., Ark. James W. Graves was born in S.C., wife in Ga. and subsequently lived in Miss. prior to settling in Ark.

Who were the parents of Simeon D. Turner and where did they live in Georgia? Simeon D. Turner married (1) Mrs. Mary E. McLaughlin, (2) Mrs. E. P. Doyle and (3) Mary Ann Brock. He had two children in Miss. and one in Ark. by his first wife. He was born 1821 in Georgia and died in Polk Co. about 1888. He was one of 10 known children.

Turner L. Hutson, 3833 Weyburn Dr., Fort Worth, Texas 76109

\* \* \* \* \*

## LACY

My great grandparents, John Lacefield Lacy, b. 1826 Ga. and Margaret Johnston Lacy b. 1825 Ala., listed in Morgan Co. Ala. 1850 census. Children: William R. b. 1847 Ala.; Isaac George b. 1849 Ala.; Joseph Lacefield; Ann; Mary J.; Thomas; Amanda Elizabeth b. 1864 Dallas, Tex.?.; Felix. Margaret J. died when youngest child was 3 years old and was buried Dallas. Her last request was to bring her children back to her people in Ala. They are listed in 1870 census living with relatives in Morgan Co. Any information on this family appreciated; will exchange data.

Mrs. Johnnie B. White, Rt. 3, Box 42, Decatur, Ala. 35601  
\* \* \* \* \*

## ELLIOTT, SIMS, WILLS

Need birthplace and parents of Wm. Calvin Elliott, b. about 1817 in Miss.; wife Cinderilla? b. about 1820 in Miss. Moved with 10 children to Trinity County, Texas in 1859.

Need birthplace and parents of John Sims b. Ga. about 1895 (1795?); wife Anna. Known children, born Ga., Jno 1815, Martha 1820-1901 m. James Burch, Frances Evelyn 1830-1907 m. Isaac D. Wills in Polk Co., Texas 1855. John Sims and family moved to Texas before 1941 (1841?), patented land Tyler County 1854.

Mrs. J. A. Cushman, 1120 Wade Dr., Bedford, Texas 76021  
\* \* \* \* \*

## ALMON(D), VICKERY

Wish to contact descendants of Nathan Almon(d) who patented 160 acres of land in Tarrant County, Texas 1858; also Richard Vickery who patented 160 acres in Tarrant County in 1863.

Mrs. C.E. Moore, 557 So. Beach St., Fort Worth, Tex. 76105  
\* \* \* \* \*

## COWAN

James Cowen, born when? where? died 1873-75, and wife Louisa Blessingame, had 10 children, lived on St. Mary's Creek. Was he a judge in Tarrant County, Texas? Where was he buried?

Mrs. Charlene Pruitt, Star Rt. Box 75, Mineral Wells, Texas 76067  
\* \* \* \* \*

## DONELSON

Who were the father and mother of Moses Martin Donelson, 1786-1853, born North Carolina or Tennessee? Electra Pearson, Box 542, Ranger, Texas 76470  
\* \* \* \* \*

BLAKELY

What is the connection, if any, between Seth Blakely and Seth W.W. Blakely? The Adjutant General's Office of Missouri records show Seth Blakely enlisted Co. A, 8th Reg. volunteers Federal Forces as a private Sept. 1861 and died April 1862 on steamer Empress. In the Illinois Archives is the record of Pvt. Seth W.W. Blakely, Co. F, 37th Inf. Reg. Federal forces, age 18, farmer, born Montgomery Co., Ark. enrolled Dec. 16, 1863 at Brownsville, Texas, killed by accident May 2, 1866 at Wharton, Texas. Need details as to next of kin, circumstances of death, place of burial, etc. of Seth W.W.

Mervin V. Blakely, 1425 W. Poplar St., Springfield, Mo. 65802  
\* \* \* \* \*

BRYAN, BURLESON, DAVIS

Need information on Shockley Bryan, born 1828 possibly in Kentucky, died 1911 in Beaver Co. Okla. Married (1) Martha Glass 1848, Greene Co., Ohio, (2) Elmira ? in 1861, (3) Surrilda ? about 1876. 13 children born in Ohio, Iowa and perhaps elsewhere. Lived in Kansas and in Missouri about 1880.

Benjamin Burleson, b. 1814 in Tenn. died 1867 in Ellis, Tarrant, or Lamar Co. He married (1) Kessiah Matthews and (2) 1854 Leon Co. Texas, Martha ? b. about 1837 in Alabama. Where is Benjamin's grave? Where did the widow, Martha, and her children live after Benjamin's death?

Need information on W.H. Davis, 1811-1896 born S.C., died Wichita Co., Texas. Wife was Lu(r)ana ?, 1824-1884. He was a Civil War veteran and moved from Shelby Co., Ala. about 1867 to somewhere in Texas. Children: Frank Marion, Louisa Caroline, A. Mace, Ethelda "Etta" C., Jennie, J.W., Mahala and Mager (Myer?) Jackson born 1865.

Mrs. R. Bryan, 325 Sheffield Dr., Fort Worth, Texas 76134  
\* \* \* \* \*

MYERS, KELLISON, LAWSON, BAXTER, HOLLIN (HOLLAND)

Jacob Myers born about 1827 Missouri, father and mother born Kentucky, lived in Richwood Township, Miller Co., Mo. in 1870, with wife Deby and children: Sarah W. 16, Elizabeth 13, Rachel 12, Sarah O/C 3. In 1880 this family lived in Hamilton Co., Tex. with children: Rachel 19, Sarah C. 12, Barbara A. 9, and George M. 6, all born in Missouri. In 1880 census of Bosque Co. Tex. are listed John W., James P. (Pete) and Abraham Myers, brothers, and sister, Hannah (Myers) Kellison who had moved from Miller Co., Mo. in mid 1870's. Seek information on above Jacob and his relationship to the Myers of Bosque County, Texas.

William Kellison, born about 1820 Tenn. married in Tenn.  
 Matilda Lawson, believed to be dau. of David Lawson. They  
 moved to Miller Co., Mo. 1842-3. Children, all born between  
 1837-56, were: James (believe he was killed in Civil War);  
 Mary (Polly) m. James H. Baxter; Mahala Caroline m. (1) John  
 L. Baxter, (2) John W. Myers; John, first child born in Mo,  
 m. Sarah Hollin or Holland; Robert m. Hannah Myers; Margaret;  
 Sarah; Elizabeth m. (1) James P. Myers, (2) Abraham Myers;  
 and Edmond W., one source saying he was killed in Fort Worth,  
 sometime after 1880. Seek parentage of William and county of  
 Tenn. in which he married and lived prior to moving to Mo.

Roy E. Gibson, 4517 Coffee Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76118

\* \* \* \* \*

LONG

Wish to contact descendants of Jim Long who was a rancher  
 near Dallas, Texas. His grandchildren would be in 60-70 age  
 group now. Jim had a sister Catherine who m. Timothy  
 O'Connor and lived in Chicago. In addition to Catherine and  
 Jim, other children were Lawrence born 1815, m. Catherine  
 Butler; Patrick and John m. Mary Ryan.

Mrs. Eleanor Long Rooks, RFD-Box 210, Fairfax, Iowa 52228

\* \* \* \* \*

SANDERS, ALDERMAN, FISCHER, LEWIS, JOHNS, CLARK

Mary E.? Sanders, b. ca 1834, trad. dau. of Joseph of ?  
 Georgia, m. (1) James Alderman b. 1828 Duplin Co., N.C.  
 son of Enoch and Anna Bland Alderman m. 1850 where? Mary  
 was widowed with 7 children in 1862. She m (2) Isaac Fisher  
 of Miss., Leake Co.? and was in Burleson Co., Tex. by 1880.  
 She apparently had a large family by both husbands. Allied  
 lines: Massey, Newton, Holmes, Thomas.

Lodowick L.? Lewis, b. 1814 ? S.C., m. Lavinia Johns, dau.  
 of Robt. and France Clark(e). She was born 1820 Edgefield  
 Dist, S.C. The Lewises lived in Chambers Co., Ala. from  
 about 1837-1864-5 and by 1865 were in Pike Co. Ala., by  
 1880 in Burleson Co. Texas. Connections: Coleman, Thomas,  
 Hewett, Wine, Holmes, Newcomb.

Dorothy Newby Cleveland, 85-14 Broadway, Apt. 6E, Elmhurst,  
 N.Y. 11373 \* \* \* \* \*

MECKEL, SCHULEMYER, FINTO, LOCKE

Would like to have information on or contact descendants of  
 three Meckel children, whose mother's maiden name may have  
 been Schulemyer, first or second generation immigrants from  
 Germany. Bill Meckel m. Ollie Finto, Carl Meckel m. Annie  
 ? who had 3 sisters including one named Kate, and Fannie

Anna Rebecca Louise? Tart Meckel m. Samuel Finto and had: Lizzie, Mattie, Tom, Erwin, Addie, Frank, Kattie Ann (died as infant) Orbra, Edwin and Edda (twins), Lee and Alfred. They lived in the San Antonio area--Fairview, or Whetmore or Whitmore.

John Finto came from Hungary at age 16, served in Civil War?, married Lorenda Locke of Oklahoma. They lived in San Antonio area where he bought a farm at Fairview about 1901-2. Children: Samuel m. F.A.R.L.T. Meckel; Ollie m. Bill Meckel; Annie m. John Ferguson, Josie died age 12; Frank m. Agnes Moravis, Johnnie m. Nora.

Nell Baldwin, 1604 So. Adams, Fort Worth, Texas, 76104

\* \* \* \* \*

GENTRY, JOHNSON, ROGERS, HOUSTON, GLOVER

Need to contact descendants of Dorcus Gentry, b. 1848, Miss. m. Jonathan Johnson.

Tina Rogers m. (1) David Gentry "The Old Blacksmith," m. (2) Gen. Sam Houston. Did Tina and David Gentry have children?

Need information on A.M. Glover, b. about 1847, died 1910 Bowie, Tex., m. Annette Elizabeth Alman.

Leona Gentry Elliston, Rt. 5, Box 16, Coalgate, Okla. 74538

\* \* \* \* \*

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES

My grandfather fought in the Spanish American War. Can information regarding that war and its participants be obtained for genealogical purposes, or is it still privileged information?

Is there any central file available where one can find records of employees of the various railroads in the U.S.? Can the Railroad Retirement Board, for example, furnish information on deceased employees who drew pension checks as retired railroad employees? Where would be the best place to begin in order to obtain information on a former employee of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad?

Richard A. Babb--no address given. Phone book has 120 S.E. Gamble, Fort Worth, Texas\* \* \* \* \*

Relationship

Answer--Simplified Genealogy for Americans by E. Kay Kirkham has a chart on page 12 showing how to figure relationships.

Houston C. Story, 2516 Daisy Lane, Fort Worth, Tex. 76111



ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS MARRIAGES  
MARRIAGE BOOK A  
1869-1874

Copied by Mrs. I. Neal Samuels, Fort Worth, Texas. This marriage book, labeled on the outside "1869-1877," actually covers the years 1869-1874. In the back of the book, pages 122 through 146, are Estray records covering the period 1874-1877. Erath County was organized in 1856, but marriage records prior to 1869 were lost in a court house fire.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>	<u>Date</u>	
1	Frank Edmonds	Miss N. J. Roberts	22 Apr	1869
2	W. L. Spragens	Miss Frances E. Scott	4 Aug	1869
3	C. C. Painter	Semiria E. Walker	28 Dec	1868
4	Thomas J. Cunningham	Miss Susan Blann	3 July	1869
5	Pinkney Henson	Miss Laura F. Howel	18 July	1869
6	Levi Gorden	Mary Susan Burton	22 Apr	1869
7	Thomas C. Hollis	Miss Margaret Bell	11 July	1869
8	Henry Duncan	Catherine Edwards	13 Jan	1869
9	John Phillips	Parlie Toliver	13 Dec	1869
9	Larking Cheek	Francis Geaves	19 Aug	1869
10	J. H. Dobkins	Martha Jane Stone	19 Aug	1869
11	William Hanson	Miss Margaret Scott	18 Aug	1869
12	D. R. Buroughs	Miss Eva C. Beal	5 May	1869
13	John A. Frey	Ruthey Jane Counts	22 Aug	1869
14	Joseph B. Smith	Florida A. M. Blair	22 Aug	1869
15	S. A. McCreery?	Lucinda N. Hale	9 Jan	1870
16	C. G. Brooks	Miss Judea A. Davis?	16 Sept	1869
16	John V? Brooks	Martha Dunagan	16 Sept	1869
17	J. M. Keith	Parlee Edwards	24 Aug	1869
17	B. H. Morehead	Miss T. E. Cantrel	12 Dec	1869
18	John F. Wood	Elizabeth Carmack	14 Dec	1869
18	James F. Crabtree	Miss Jane Oneal	21 Dec	1869
19	John S? Williams	Miss Ella M. Boon	8 May	1870
20	Charles W. Carter	Miss Mary C. Graves	22 Apr	1870
21	John C. Gilbreath	Lucy Barbee	13 Apr	1870
22	Thomas Benton Gorden	Miss Sarah Francis Ann Simons	27 Feb	1870
22	H. D. Wright	Miss Ellen Medford	14 Apr	1870
23	Wilson L. South	Louisa I. Langston	22 Aug	1869
23	John S. Oneal	Miss Verginia Keith	3 Oct	1869
24	W. H. Pollard	Miss Mary F. Rodgers	24 Feb	1870
24	J. C. Davis	Miss Lucy E. Carter	7 Apr	1870
25	J. W. Bruer	Miss Louisa Powers	17 May	1870
25	John J. Sparks	Miss Sarah Isaacs	18 May	1870
26	Taylor Avant	Miss Martha Clark	22 May	1870
26	Wm. Gibson	Lucinda Brashiers	12 Mar	1870
27	N. R. Rozel	Bazetta Harris	28 Oct	1870
27	Benj. Roberts	Mrs. Elizabeth Norman	3 Apr	1870
28	J. B. Hunt	Miss Ellen Rany?	5 June	1870
28	Thomas W. Carter	Miss Martha F. Graves	23 June	1870

29	G. W. Collins	Miss Jane Pool	3 July	1870
29	Wm. P? Stockton	E. J. Marshall	8 Nov	1870
30	John S. Hyatt	Mary C. J. Eeith	27 Dec	1870
30	R. M. Whitesides	Mrs. Mary Elgin	25 Dec	1870
31	Geo. W. Collins	Miss Jane Pool	3 July	1870
31	J. C. McFarland	Nancy E. Savage	24 Nov	1870
32	Joseph S. M. Edwards	Susan C. Fulkeson	23 Nov	1870
32	Wm. D. Graves	Mary Ann Mefford	25 Oct	1870
			(lic.)	
33	Richard A. Latham	Eliza Jane Salmon	30 Nov	1870
			(lic.)	
33	George Morrison	Miss Marinda Oneal	6 Feb	1870
34	F. M. Hadley	Mary Jane Barnett	17 Sept	1870
34	John L. Hemming	Fanny M. Boon	3 Sept	1868
			(lic.)	
35	David T. Brown	Mary J. Furgeson	24 Dec	1868
35	R. N. Deaves	Mary E. Denny	12 Aug	1869
36	Wm. A. Moorehead	Miss Leone Payle	15 Sept	1870
36	J. B. Terry	Mahaly C. Metz	21 Oct	1870
37	Jones Barbee	Nancy L. Gilbrith	3 Mar	1870
37	Charles Pitts	Mahaly Fhunderburgh	18 Feb	1870
38	P. A. Burnett	Florida J. Cambee	18 Jan	1871
38	A. C. Hilton	Miss V. M. Barker	17 Jan	1871
39	Harvey B. Hale	Miss Milley Dickerson	16 Jan	1871
39	James M. McCanliss	Mary M. Ainsworth	9 Feb	1871
40	Wm. A. Fry	Mary I. Walker	9 Feb	1871
40	Wm. W. Crockett	Mary I. Savage	19 Feb	1871
41	G. A. J. Wood	Sarah E. Oneill	2? Feb	1871
41	Alfred Shelby	Elizabeth Lowder	1 Mar	1871
42	J. L. Dowdy	Nancy J. Gibbs	27 Feb	1871
42	John H. Williamson	R. I. Keith	9 Mar	1871
42	Wm. Sumpster	Elizabeth Birks	11 Mar	1871
43	A. B. Sherman	N. C. Boucher	5 Apr	1871
43	J. W. Davenport	Miss S. A. Sanders	5 Apr	1871
44	Lorenzo D. Dunning	Mary Ann Davis	14 May	1871
44	E. D. Doggett	Miss R. P. Taylor	9 June	1871
45	R. C. Smith	Barbary Ellen Wallace	12 May	1871
45	William G. Leonard	Miss Lenora Dumpry	1 June	1871
46	W. C. Painter	Miss S. A. Whittimore	17 June	1871
46	George M. Keith	Sarah P. Emberson	27 July	1871
47	John M. Nance	Mary Ann Pruitt	20 Sept	1871
47	F. E. Hudson	Mary M. Daffirn	24 Aug	1871
48	Isham S. Masen	Mrs. Sharlotta Gains	29 Aug	1871
48	G. G. Salmon	V. A. Bell	27 Aug	1871
49	Georg R. Ross	Patsy? Ely	26 Aug	1871
49	Robert H. Wood	Malinda E. Oneill	13 Sept	1871
50	Wm. Allen	Susannah Gillespy	21 Sept	1871
50	Silas Dunn	Mrs. Martha Harris	9 Oct	1871
51	Albert Couch	Mary Jones	17 Oct	1871
51	Jessee Saunders	Mary A. Pickering	31 Oct	1871
			("Jessee" on lic.; "Joseph on return)	
52	D. W. Allen	Louisa Ragsdel	18 Nov	1871
52	Joseph Parker	Susan E. Cox	24 Nov	1871
53	J. C. Wright	Mattie J. Biggers	26 Nov	1871

53	W. H. Rowland	M. E. Stidham	28 Nov	1871
54	G. R. Upshaw	Delpha Blaire	11 Dec	1871
54	David P. Owins	F. A. Irwin	21 Dec	1871
55	John W. Cooper	Malinda M. Lewis	21 Dec	1871
55	W. R. McDurmett	Ida L. Leech	24 Dec	1871
56	Simon K. Smith	Mary J. Orr	28 Dec	1871
56	John Oconnel	Miss Mary C. Snodgrass	31 Dec	1871
57	G. W. Whittamore	Annie E. Stroop	31 Dec	1871
57	Columbus Thornton	Annie L. Gentry	31 Dec	1871
58	Angilo Preden?	Mary Ann Break	4 Jan	1872
58	G. B. McDonald	Joysam?Pickering?	6 June	1872
59	J. W. Stephens	Mary E. Sherly	18 Jan	1872
59	H. D. Davis	Nancy J. Holand	23 Jan	1872
60	George W. Buckbee	Margaret Duncan	25 Jan	1872
60	John J. Cross	Mary E. Robinson	30 Jan	1872
61	James M. Barnett	Martica Smith	8 Feb	1872
61	Isaac Jones	Ann M. Ellis	10 Feb	1872
62	D. W. Jackson	Catharine Ramsey	17 Feb	1872
62	W. N. Peacock	Rebecca J. Pate	1 Mar	1872
63	J. M. Shafer	Lida Duprey	21 Mar	1872
63	P. M. Cantrell	E. J. Davis	26 Mar	1872
64	G. W. White	M. C. Robinson	21 Mar	1872
64	W. B. Jones	Mary Britten	30 Apr	1872
65	F. M. Burnett	Marthia F. Blair	17 Apr	1872
65	G. B. Galbreath	Mrs. Sarah E. Clark	24 Apr	1872
66	Robert Lesley	Ruhaney Ward	5 Apr	1872
66	W. C. McCrary	Mary A. Brown	6 May	1872
67	Elvin R. Whitworth	Nancy E. Oxford	26 May	1872
67	Thomas Cox	Manda Sanders	4 June	1872
68	James Raby	Marthy Jane Sanders	7 June	1872
68	Sam High	Mary R. Clifton	6 June	1872
69	Mates White	Mrs. Mary A. Ingram	20 June	1872
69	Joseph E. Bishop	M. C. Dobkins	16 July	1872
70	David Arendell	Cora McDurmett	25 July	1872
70	John H. Sides	Texanna Edwards	4 Aug	1872
71	Hugh A. J. Sides	Nancy E. Edwards	4 Aug	1872
71	W. L. Brown	Ellen Williams	8 Aug	1872
72	David S. Handy	Eugenia C. Steffey	18 Aug	1872
72	W. A. Doggett	Miss H. C. Latham	18 Aug	1872
73	John Fulfer	Sarah Ann Davis	27 Aug	1872
73	C. N. Marlow	Orlena E. Morton	28 Aug	1872
74	J. B. Walker	Mattie Roggers	29 Aug	1872
74	J. H. Sanders	S. Elizabeth Stepp	22 Aug	1872
75	W. C. Stites	Miss M. J. Frey	27 Oct	1872
75	R. M. Whitesides	Miss M. F. Ewel	10 Oct	1872
76	Neill Anderson	Francis Wilson	8 Dec	1872
76	W. C. Stites	Mrs. M. J. Frey	27 Oct	1872
77	C. P. Burnett	S. F. White	2 Nov	1872
77	J. S. Edwards	Susanah Dowdy	10 Nov	1872
78	F. W. Satawhite	Matilda J. Gallaspy	13 Aug	1872
79	John W. Mastn	Louisa Barker	10 Nov	1872
79	Melvin Harwick	Lucy A. Turnbow	9 Oct	1872
80	J. H. Cage	Jane Boykin	12 Nov	1872
81	John M. Graves	Mrs. Uphrena?Gillentine	30 Oct	1872
81	Henry Welty	Malinda Moore	4 Feb	1873

81	J. N. Goesbeck	Lydia H. Phelps	2 Mar	1873
82	S. S. Norton	Amanda F. Hickey	9 Feb	1873
82	G. M. Wilson	Laura Hale	15 Jan	1873
82	Wm. A. Dowdy	Mary E. Salmon	15 Dec	1872
82	James Johnson	Francis Raney	30 Jan	1873
83	Gabriel Boucher	Laura McCarty	20 Jan	1873
83	Joseph A. Walker	Nancy C. Herston	2 Jan	1873
83	F. J. Fuller	Martha Irby?	3 Dec	1873
83	Wm. Brumeley	Mrs. Mary An? Coates	22 Dec	1873
84	Wm. B. Slaughter	Mary A. Steffy	25 Dec	1872
84	J. A. Lindley	Josa F. Maxey?	24 Nov	1872
84	J. H. Skinner	P. A. Boone?	5 Dec	1872
84	Jas. E. Hurley	Malinda Fooshee	1 Dec	1872
85	Joseph J. Davis	Jane Perry	21 Nov	1872
85	D. C. Field	Laura E. Henry	13 Mar	1873
85	J. E. Millican	Nancy J. Edwards	30 Mar	1873
86	John A. Shelton	Nancy Tinnan	9 Mar	1873
86	Frederick Autenrith?	Jane Prewit	8 Mar	1873
86	J. B. Hoyt	Mrs. Melisa Simpkins	30 Jan	1873
87	J. D. Alexander	M. C. Snell?	8 Aug	1872
87	James H. Wilson	Maggie Lahey	17 Apr	1873
88	W. G. Weaver	Martha E. Field	19 June	1873
89	J. P. Brown	Miss Eliza Cantral	10 Apr	1873
89	Geo. W. Hicks	Delila J. Hayes	8 May	1873
90	Hezekiah Bellamy	Miss Melissa Dewees	7 May	1873
91	J. K. McFarland ("John K." on return)	Victoria Ann Savage	27 Mar	1873
92	Henry E. Meek	Cornelia Williamson	13 Mar	1873
92	John Maple	Miss Jency Goff	21 May	1873
93	James Mastin	Nancy Williams	14 Sept	1873
93	W. F. Winn	Miss M. C. Simpson	31 Aug	1873
94	C. H. Jefcoate	Mrs. Virginia F. Owen	14 Sept	1873
94	J. L. May	Miss Mollie E. Phillips	28 Aug	1873
95	Leonard F. Roberts	Matilda A. Dupuy	21 July	1873
95	J. F. Stockton	Amanda E. Robinson	11 June	1873
96	Wm. F. Long	Minerva? Clark	10 July	1873
97	Wm. Stephen	Nancy Ann Norris	25 Sept	1873
98	Charlie H. Bantau	Lou R. Simpson	1 Oct	1873
99	C. A. Arthur	Miss E. L. Arthur	12 Oct	1873
100	J. T. Meadow	Mrs. M. A. Sterling	24 Oct	1873
100	W. C. McNeill	Emily C. Carr	29 Oct	1873
101	Wm. Canady	Nancy Ann Hazlings?	27 Nov	1873
102	William Robertson	Lottie Muchison	24 Feb	1874
103	John Formwalt	Eppie Walden	24 Feb	1874
104	S. P. Gillentine	Miss M. A. Wood	26 Feb	1874
105	J. E. Willson	Julia E. Kinman	26 Feb	1874
106	Jasper Cook	Miss E. L. Pruett	15 Mar	1874
106	John Davis	Charity Keith	18 Jan	1874
107	J. M. Roberts	Virginia E. Brown	14 Jan	1874
108	John Warren	Ardell Tindall	16 Nov	1873
109	Stephen Byford	Martha Surgner?	20 Jan	1874
110	Thos. Arendell	Cleve C. Yates?	29 Jan	1874
110	A. D. Cantrell	Sarah Parks	11 Feb	1874
111	James R. White	Miss M. E. Mayes?	16 Oct	1873

112	Henry Porter	Mrs. Nancy Gordon	26 Feb	1874
113	Stephen Haley	Sarah Whittaker	25 Dec	1873
113	C. J. Keith	Mary A. Blackstock	16 Oct	1873
114	Andrew Ross	Henrietta King	7 Apr	1874
115	W. M. Deaton	Mollie Sellers	18 Jan	1874
116	E. E. Martin	Miss L? B. Ewing	16 Nov	1873
116	G. W. Knott	Sudie Reynolds	14 Dec	1873
117	Daniel Metz	Ann R. Duncan	8 Feb	1874
118	W. T. Sampley	Susan E. Chambless	8 Jan	1874
119	Chas. B. Lane	Cymantha D. Medford	1 Jan	1874
119	John Arrington	Telitha C. Fields	8 Feb	1874
	(John Harrington & Tebitha C. Fields, on return)			
120	W. J. Hamon	Agnes Landfair?	4 Dec	1873

Some Ministers of the Gospel found in Marriage Book A., Erath County

H. Hurley	Elder S. H. Powers (Baptist)
J. H. Perry	M. C. Coker
R. D. Ross	J. M. Johnson (Methodist)
M. O. Coker	P. W. Graves
H. R. Pennell	I. R. Northcutt
	(John R. Northcutt)

Editor's Note: Marriage Book B (1874-1880), Erath County Marriages, will begin serially in the August, 1970 issue of Footprints.

\* \* \* \* \*

From the Dallas Herald, 30 April 1870, page 2, column 3:

"On night of Monday, April 11, about 1:00 o'clock Captain John Salmon, Fayette Latham, Joseph Brady McDow & \_\_\_\_\_ Morrison, hearing the noise of mares whose colts had been killed which were being driven off by Indians, lay in wait for the red thieves. The Indians coming up were charged three times by the party above named. There were 9 Indians and 4 white men. The fight resulted in the rout of the Indians with one killed. The hardest of the struggle was over the body of the dead Indian which the whites failed to get. Fayette Latham was badly wounded in one of his legs. No whites killed. This hot fight took place 12 miles north west of the village of Stephenville in Erath Co. Twenty-five of the stolen horses were recovered by the brave men we have mentioned."

## MAUD AND THE CENSUS MAN

Again did Maud on a summer day  
Go forth to rake some additional hay.

A figure came riding along the land.  
And she said: "It's that beastly judge again!"

"I'll tell him to chase himself, for he  
Fatigues me quite excessively!"

As she stood and leaned on her well-worn rake  
She saw she had made a slight mistake.

The fellow was young and handsome, and  
Possessed of a figure to beat the band.

He drew a book from his saddlebag  
And slid down off his perspiring nag.

"Your name," he said, "and your place of birth;  
Are your parents yet on or off this earth?"

"Have you had the mumps? Are your teeth your own  
Or made to order? All right; self grown."

"Do you think that Sapho would, as a rule,  
Be fit to play in a Sunday-school?"

"Did your ancestors, she's or males,  
Have fits or boils or ingrowing nails?"

"Are you single or double, and are you shy  
Of offspring, and if so, please state why?"

"Do you ride a wheel, and how do you wear  
Your skirtings, divided or solitaire?"

"Is your hair self-cultured, or is it 'queer'?  
What size of feet do you wear this year?"

All these pert questions and many more  
He fired at the girlie with gall galore.

And Maudie parried each pointed quiz  
With the answer: "It's none o' your bloomin' biz!"

At last he gazed in her seal-brown eyes  
With a piercing look of unusual size.

And said: "Now your answer must be true  
As the law and Gospel: How young are you?"

And Maud replied in a modest way:  
 "I'll be eighteen on my next birthday."

Then the quizzer sucked at his fountain pen  
 And saucily told her to "Guess again!"

And Maudie pouted and tossed her head  
 And sweetly cackled: "That's on the dead!"

"Come off!" he grunted. "Old Whittier wrote  
 Of you when the ark was yet afloat!"

"He told in rhyme of that worn old rake  
 When Eve performed with her circus snake!"

And Maudie answered: "Don't get so raw!  
 That Whittier gal was my great-grandma!"

"Go chase yourself from this field, you chump,  
 Or I'll comb your hair with the rake! Now jump!"

He jump, and boarded his horse and sped  
 Down the dusty lane and sobbingly said:

"Of all the tough jobs since the world began,  
 The toughest is held by the census man!"

-Denver Post

\* \* \* \* \*

The preceding poem was found in an old scrapbook which had been made by a relative of Mr. Billy C. Hutcheson. Although there was no discernible date, the poem is believed to have been published around the turn of the century.

Since the census taker will be calling on us soon again, your editors thought the readers would enjoy a glimpse of the past. Perhaps our ancestors also said to the census man, "It's none o' your bloomin' biz!" This could explain the puzzling entries in the schedules.

## BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES OF THE PARK FAMILY

The family Bible records of William Edward (Dock) Park and Edward B. Kersey were copied in August, 1969, by Mrs. Jean Park Hazlewood (Mrs. Fred), 3624 Guadalupe Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76116. Mrs. Hazlewood also provided the biographical information.

Both Bibles are in the possession of Mrs. May Caldwell Wheeler, Union City, Obion County, Tennessee. May Caldwell Wheeler was the daughter of John C. Caldwell and Jennie Betty Park. The Kersey Bible was given to Mrs. Wheeler by her aunt, Willie May Park (Mrs. Thearon).

The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments, Translated out of the Original Tongues: and with the Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised. New York: American Bible Society, 1865.

### TITLE PAGE

D. E. Park book bought 1866. August 27 1921 I gave this book to Ben.

### MARRIAGES

D. E. Park<sup>1</sup> and Ann E. Good<sup>2</sup> was married the 21 of May 1865  
 Jennie B. Park<sup>3</sup> and J. C. Caldwell<sup>4</sup> was married Feb 16th 1888  
 Willie May Park and E. B. Kersey was married Feb 20th 1889

### BIRTHS

James Money<sup>5</sup> was born the 10 June 1782  
 John Park was born the ~~14~~ Nov 1774  
 Isaac Park was born the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Matilda Money was born the 15 July 1806  
 D. E. Park was born the 2 December 1844  
 Ann E. Good was born the 9 June 1843  
 Amanda Jane Park was born the 12 Feb 1866  
 Willie May Park was born 25 Feb 1872  
 Maggie May Caldwell was born Dec 22th 1888  
 Roger P. Caldwell was born Feb 6th 1891

<sup>1</sup> William Edward (Dock) Park

<sup>2</sup> Ann E. Good was the daughter of John Good. The family was enumerated in the 1850 census of Obion County, Tenn., Dist. 3, Dwelling 722: John, 38, Tenn.; Ann, 32, Ky.; Ann, 7, \_\_\_\_\_; Wilson, 5, Tenn.; John, 1, Tenn.

<sup>3</sup> Jennie Betty Park, born 12 May 1866 (mother of Mrs. May Wheeler)

<sup>4</sup> John Clayborurn (sic) Caldwell was the father of Mrs. Wheeler

<sup>5</sup> James Money is buried at the Old Republic Cemetery on Logan Hill, west of Union City, Obion Co., Tenn. His known children were: Matilda, Upton, John, and Pearson Money. Pearson Money moved to Montague County, Texas, in 1871 and died there 31 December 1893.



Noel Caldwell was born 1894  
 John Good was born the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sharlotte Hubert was born the \_\_\_\_\_  
 D. Kersey was born Sept the 2th 1891  
 Noel James Caldwell was born July 20 1894

## DEATHS

John Park<sup>6</sup> departed this life the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Isaac Park<sup>7</sup> departed this life the 10 of April 1864  
 James Money departed this life the 21 of Nov 1865  
 John Good departed this life the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sharlotte Good<sup>8</sup> departed this life Jan 1847  
 Matilda Park<sup>9</sup> departed this life August 25th 1879  
 A. E. Caldwell departed this life February 6th 1879  
 J. S. Park departed this life July 24 1887  
 D. Kersey departed this life Jan 15th 1892  
 Jennie B. Caldwell departed this life Nov 15 1895

\* \* \* \* \*

(The title page of this Bible has been lost.)

E. B. Kersey of Fremont and May W. Park of \_\_\_\_\_  
 on Feby 20th 1889 \_\_\_\_\_ by Dr. C. P. Glover.  
 Witness: A. E. Caldwell and Emma Cook

## MARRIAGES

Ruby Kersey and Johnie Wheeler married Dec. 12, 1917  
 May Park Kersey born Feb 25 1872  
 R. Dee Kersey was born September the 2nd 1891  
 Rubie Kersey was born March the 6th 1893 in Obion Co., Tenn.  
 Annie E. Park was born June 9 1842  
 John F. Kersey was born May 22 1865

## DEATHS

R. Dee Kersey died January the 15th 1892  
 D. E. Park died May 10 1936  
 Mrs. Annie E. Park died July 23, 1921  
 John F. Kersey died May 16, 1934  
 E. B. Kersey died Jan 20, 1947  
 May Park Kersey died Dec 24, 1953  
 Johnie H. Wheeler died Dec 23, 1963

<sup>6</sup>John Park married (1) Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 2 Nov 1797 (bond) Jennet Crockett and (2) Martha L. (Patty) Parham. He was the son of Moses Park, Revolutionary Soldier of Rowan Co., N. C. John Park died 11 June 1862 and is buried at Beechwood Cemetery, Cornersville, Marshall Co., Tenn.

<sup>7</sup>Isaac Park is buried at the Old Republic Cemetery, Obion Co., Tenn. He died at age 59 years, 4 months, 19 days.

<sup>8</sup>Sharlotte Hubert

<sup>9</sup>Matilda Money Park was the daughter of James Money (1785-1865) and the wife of Isaac Park. She is buried in Old Republic Cemetery, Obion Co., Tenn. and died at the age of 73 year, 1 month, and 10 days.

**OLD ELBERT CEMETERY**  
Throckmorton County, Texas

From the town of Elbert, go east of Highway 79, turn right on dirt road. The cemetery was copied July 24, 1964, by Nancy Timmons Samuels. Not all the stones were copied.

C. W. SMITH  
March 5, 1877  
Sept 19, 1953

SARAH F. JESTER  
Nov 29, 1869  
Nov 13, 1915

MALINDA, wife of  
C. W. SMITH  
July 19, 1877  
Nov 3, 1923

FATHER: NATHANIEL J. SMITH  
1848-1937  
MOTHER: ELIZABETH J. SMITH  
1868-1953

LENORA HECK TATE  
wife of T. TATE  
Oct 20, 1870  
Nov 27, 1938

W. R. RODGERS  
1858-1926

MARTHA JANE RODGERS  
1870-1942

MARY C. HARGROVE  
May 29, 1849  
Feb 23, 1936

Infant son of  
W. R. & MATTIE RODGERS  
Apr 13, 1912  
Apr 21, 1912

H. E., wife of  
J. W. HARGROVE  
Jan 28, 1871  
Oct 2, 1917

DOLLIE, daughter of  
E. L. & WILLIE THOMAS  
May 10, 1914  
July 2, 1914

L. T., son of  
B. T. & LYDIA RIVES  
Jan 29, 1813  
Jan 5, 1816 (?)

PAUL J. RODGERS  
Nov 2, 1938  
Dec 2, 1939

Infant sons of  
PERRY & FANNIE SMITH  
Aug 22, 1926

H. H. GRESHAM  
Nov 3, 1830  
June 30, 1915

ROBERT H. TRAMMELL  
Apr 11, 1870  
May 17, 1962

MINNIE LEORA BELLAH  
Sept 28, 1900  
July 22, 1958  
(Buried in Richardson plot)

VIOLA TRAMMELL  
Feb 27, 1885  
Oct 4, 1927

W. A. HUGHES  
June 29, 1884  
Dec 9, 1915

ROBERT TRAMMELL, JUNIOR  
Oct 3, 1927  
May 11, 1928

JAMES R. HUGHES  
1857-1931

ALVY LEE SMITH  
1900-1932

MARY P. HUGHES  
1861-1933

MARY E. COLLINS

Oct 1, 1826  
Nov 24, 1915

PALM COLLINS

Apr 28, 1854  
Jan 11, 1909

W. O. KEY

July 4, 1852  
Sept 15, 1927

ESTILLA P. KEY

Oct 3, 1855  
Sept 5, 1947

OWEN M., son of  
W. O. & ESTILLA KEY

Nov 9, 1891  
Dec 17, 1911

AUDREY, daughter of  
Mr & Mrs W. J. TIMMONS

Dec 2, 1916  
Jan 11, 1936

JAMES S. TIMMONS

Feb 17, 1848  
Jan 6, 1936

R. J., wife of  
J. S. TIMMONS

Oct 12, 1857  
Jan 16, 1925

MRS. V. A. KEETER

Jan 10, 1841  
Sept 6, 1912  
(Enclosed within iron fence)

PINKNEY PERRY TIMMONS

Jan 13, 1880  
July 14, 1934

CLARA B. TIMMONS

Apr 6, 1880  
July 11, 1956

JOHN M. COPELAND, Father  
1855-1935

MARTHA J. COPELAND, Mother  
1871-1961

Infant son of  
NOBLE & NELLIE TIMMONS

Jan 10, 1915  
Jan 10, 1915

HENRY R. HOLLAND

Jan 2, 1849  
Feb 16, 1920

DWIGHT D. BELLAH

Oct 7, 1879  
Aug 12, 1943

EURA DELL BELLAH

Oct 21, 1882  
Dec 18, 1928

FELIX M. RIGGINS

Mar 7, 1859  
Feb 9, 1936

SARAH J. RIGGINS

Apr 28, 1865  
June 9, 1846

JAMES O. LILLY

Oct 13, 1889  
Dec 25, 1962

RUBY LILLY

Aug 28, 1891-

HOMER J. JOHNSON

1895-1949

HESTER M. JOHNSON

1897-

MARY FULLER

Aug 31, 1842  
Mar 21, 1926

Same plot:

MAGGIE G., wife of  
H. A. WINCHESTER

July 14, 1859  
Feb 5, 1917

ROBERT ELMER RIGGINS

ILA MAY RIGGINS

CECIL, son of

J. E. & ANNIE L. JOHNSON  
Nov 28, 1919  
Feb 26, 1920

JOHN E. JOHNSON  
ANNIE L. JOHNSON  
(double stone)  
1888-1944 1895-1950

EARL Y. JOHNSON, Daddy  
Mar 25, 1905  
Mar 10, 1961

OLGA A. JOHNSON, Mother  
Apr 5, 1907-

WILLIAM WISE JOHNSON  
Dec 23, 1876  
Apr 25, 1959

SALLIE FRANCIS JOHNSON  
Jan 28, 1879-

FLOIS M., dau of  
W. W. & SALLIE JOHNSON  
Dec 11, 1916  
Feb 8, 1920

JAKE R. ROBERTS  
Mar 15, 1845  
Feb 26, 1934

J. M. ROBERTS  
1868-1933

E. L. EASLEY  
Nov 24, 1839  
July 30, 1907

EDGAR, son of  
T. W. & STELLA M. KEETER  
Oct 28, 1904  
May 12, 1905

W. H. COWAN  
Sept 24, 1856  
Feb 19, 1918

A. B., dau of  
W. H. & V. E. COWAN  
Feb 9, 1880  
Sept 12, 1927

J. F. COWAN  
1883-1961

C. N. JOHNSON  
Feb 11, 1890  
Mar 4, 1929

DOLLIE JOHNSON  
Feb 12, 1891  
Dec 1, 1955

NANCY C. ROBERTS  
Dec 9, 1850  
Jan 6, 1834

GEORGIA ROBERTS  
1868-1962

JULIA, dau of  
E. L. & M. P. EASLEY  
1895-1903

STELLA M., wife of  
T. W. KEETER  
Aug 10, 1880  
Mar 3, 1918

## NOTES ON ALABAMA FAMILIES IN OBITUARIES

Published in Footprints

February, 1970

Contributed by Pauline Gandrud Jones (Mrs. B. W.)  
311 Caplewood Terrace, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

NANCY DULANEY . . . . (page 25)

1850 Census Jackson County, Alabama, District 20  
Dwelling 427: Dulana, Isaac                   34   Tenn   farmer  
                  Nancy                       34   NC  
                  John                           11   Ala

J. J. RICHARDS . . . . (page 26)

Tuscaloosa County, Alabama Marriages, Book 1837-1843, p. 123.

John J. Richards to Eliza T. Willingham. 20 Jan 1839.

1850 Census Tuscaloosa County, Alabama, District 2  
Dwelling 682: Richards, John J               35   Ga  
                  Eliza                           26   "  
                  Sarah L                           10   "  
                  Lewis E                           7   "  
                  Willis F                           5   "  
                  Bradford W                       4   "  
                  Green F                           2   "

("Ga" dittoed, but these children were obviously born in Alabama, since John and Eliza were married there. Eliza was the daughter of John Willingham of Tuscaloosa County, Alabama.)

Dwelling 683: Richards, James               74   Va  
                  Love                           69f   Ga

(James and Lovey Richards belonged to Concord Church, Fayette County, Alabama, in 1839 and 1841.)

P. GARRETT . . . . (page 27). P. Garrett, wife of John Garrett, died in 1857 at the home of son-in-law, M. M. Sanders.

1830 Census Greene County, Alabama  
John Garrett    0-0-0-0-0-0-1   --   0-0-1-0-0-0-1

1840 Census Pickens County, Alabama (30th page)  
M. M. Sanders   1-0-0-0-1   --   1-0-2-1-1

Next door is what appears to be Prudence Garnet, but must be Garrett:  
0-0-0-0-1   --   0-0-1-1-0-0-1

(Pickens County records burned.)

MALINDA GOODSON . . . . . (page 26) nee Anderson. The obituary states that she was married in Montgomery County. I have copied Montgomery County marriages, but do not find the record. There was no B. W. Goodson in 1840 census of any Alabama county, unless Autauga or Mobile.

Montgomery County, Alabama Marriages

William Goodson to Milley Moseley. October, 1830.

1840 Census Montgomery County, Alabama

William Goodson 0-0-0-0-0-1 -- 0-0-0-0-1

WILLIAM T. STREET . . . . . (page 29). Streety, not Street.

1840 Census Butler County, Alabama

Wm. T. Streety (22d page) 1-2-0-0-0-1 -- 2-0-0-0-1

Joseph Hartley (4th page)

0-0-1-0-3-0-0-0-1 -- 0-1-1-1-0-1-0-0-2

1850 Census Butler County, Alabama, Township 7

Dwelling 221: Streety, Wm. T.	39	NC
Mary	36	Ga
Loyd	18	Ala
Sidney	16	"
Bealer? (m)	14	"
Mary	12	"
Paulina	10	"
John	9	"
Ruben	8	"
Eustatia	6	"
Anna	4	"
Martha	1	"

Dwelling 514: Hartley, Mary 70 NC

Mary was the widow of Joseph Hartley. Joseph was also enumerated in the 1830 census of Butler County. Their tombstone dates are:

Joseph Hartley	Mary Hartley
Born NC Aug 22, 1779	Born 1777
Died Oct 13, 1849	Died Mar 14, 1863

DR. JOSEPH MORTON EVANS . . . . . (page 24). I do not find him in Pickens County. One Joseph A. Evins was in 1840 census of Pickens County, but I do not know if he was the same man.

1840 Census Pickens County, Alabama

Joseph A. Evins 0-0-0-0-1 -- 0-0-0-0-1-0-0-1

RECORDS OF THE BURGESS FUNERAL HOME  
BOWIE, TEXAS

Copied by Jean Park Hazlewood, 3624 Guadalupe Road, Fort Worth, 76116. Anyone interested in obtaining further information on the records in this issue (or those previously printed in Footprints) may write to Mrs. Hazlewood.

Mrs. J. A. Butler (Mary), age 25, survived by three children; died 4 February 1902 and buried 4 February at Tage, "Stand C."

T. J. Robbins, age 52, survived by wife and several children; died 4 February 1902; buried 5 February at Sandy.

Aubery Wolf, age 12, information about death given by H. J. Wolf; died 12 February 1902; buried 12 February at City Cemetery.

\_\_\_\_\_ Roberts, age 3 weeks, information given by O. H. Roberts; died 14 February 1902, P. C. Bowie, Lone Star; buried 15 February at Montague.

Mrs. Catterman, age 76, survived by John Catterman and several children; lived Northwest of New Port; died 14 February; buried 16 February 1902 at Vashti.

T. A. Ellis, age 5, died 19 February 1902, 3 miles south of Montague; buried 20 February at Montague.

Roy Turner, age 5, son of Mr. & Mrs. Sam Turner; died 21 February 1902 and buried same day at Oak Hill.

J. H. Allen, age 67; Tom Allen, informant; survived by six children; lived near Belcherville; died 25 February 1902; buried 26 February at Tage.

Fanny L. White, age 44, survived by J. J. White, husband; lived 3 miles northeast of Sunset; died 26 February 1902; buried 27 February at Smymir (?).

\_\_\_\_\_ Ivey, no age given; died 28 February 1902. Informant, Allen Ivey.

J. A. Ivey, age 76, survived by five grown children; lived three and one half miles southeast of Montague; died 1 March 1902; buried at Dye Mound 2 March.

Farrel Cooper, girl, 9 months; information given by J. T. Cooper; lived west of city; died 3 March 1902; buried same day in city.

D. A. Griffin, age 66, survived by wife and three grown children; died 3 March 1902; buried 4 March at Hopewell near Mt. Pl.

\_\_\_\_\_ Gardner, age 4; information given by W. T. Gardner; died 27 February 1902; buried 1 March.

Frank Fondren, age 50; information given by wife; died 5 March 1902.

Gusta Wright, age 28; information given by James Wright; survived by husband and two (?) brothers; lived five and one-half miles east of town; died 7 March 1902; buried at Brusery March 8. (Copyist's note: Believe this to be Brushy Creek Cemetery.)

J. M. Lasley, age 50; information given by A. L. Lasley; survived by wife and large family near Post Oak; died 12 March; buried 13 March at Post Oak Cemetery.

Mary Adkins, age 76, survived by several grown children near Tage; died 14 March 1902; buried same date at Shaw Cemetery.

Griffin Ford, age 62; information given by Wm. Ford; survived by wife and 9 children at Rock Hill; died 17 March 1902; buried 22 March at Selma Cemetery.

T. J. Brown, age 45; information given by R. G. Brown; survived by wife and five children at Crafton; died 20 March 1902; buried 22 March at Big Sandy.

Mrs. Alexandra, age 30, died 27 March 1902 at Fruitland; buried 27 March at Smymie; one child.

G. W. Mager, age 35, survived by wife and five children at Turkey Creek; died 27 March 1902; buried 28 March at Bushy Creek.

Mrs. Gowen, age 77, died 29 March, three and one-half miles northeast of Montague; buried (no date) at Mallard.

Buelah Mead, age 8 months, survived by Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Mead; lived near Lone Star; died 5 April 1902; buried at Strouds April 6.

Maggie A. Brown, age 45, information given by G. B. Brown; died 2 April 1902; buried 4 April at City Cemetery.

Infant, (no age), child of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Stephens of Belknap, information given by J. B. Stephens, died 11 April 1902; buried 12 April at Montague.

R. M. Davis, age 32, information given by Mrs. J. A. Davis; survived by one son near Belknap; died 26 April 1902 three miles northeast of Montague; buried 27 April at Montague.

Frank Manning, age 6, died 29 April 1902, one-half mile northeast of Fruitland; buried 29 April at Brushy.

F. Hollomon, age 40, survived by wife; died 30 April, 4 miles south of Montague; buried 1 May 1902 at Stroud.

Infant (boy), no age, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Marshall, three miles west of Montague; died and buried 1 May 1902 at Stroud.

Son, age 8 months, survived by Mr. and Mrs. S. Parker of New Port; died and buried 11 May 1902 at New Port.



Dar Potter, age 9, information given by Mrs. Mary A. Potter; died 11 May 1902 south part of town; buried 12 May in the City Cemetery.

Dannie O'Bannon, age 16, survived by Mrs. S. A. O'Bannon died 17 May 1902; Lot 44, Block C, buried 12 May at City Cemetery.

P. S. Proctor, age 76; information given by wife and Brock; died 17 May 1902; Lot 48, Block C, buried 19 May.

Mrs. B. F. Stewart, age 47, died 20 May 1902, nine miles south of Bowie; buried 21 May at Stoney Point, Collins Cemetery.

A. J. Smith, age 50, survived by wife and five children near New Port; died 25 May 1902; buried 26 May at Burton Springs.

Irene Baker, age 5 mo. 26 (probably days); information given by O. H. Baker; died 26 May at City Cemetery.

William Walker, age 2 months, survived by Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Walker; died 28 May 1902 at home in this city; buried at May Briar Creek on 29 May.

William Reid, age 14, survived by Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Reid; died 31 May 1902 one mile from his home; buried 1 June at Salona.

Benjamin Vanbibber, age 14 months, survived by Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Vanbibber at home near Tage; died and buried 3 June 1902 at Stroud.

Winfield Williams, age 79, information given by John S. Williams, survived by 5 grown children; died 6 June 1902, four miles east of Bowie; buried 7 June at Bowie. (After his age of 79 was written 7-6. It is believed by copyist that he may have been born July 6.)

Child of Mrs. Mayo, information given by W. W. Allred; "County"; died and buried 10 June 1902; buried at Lendale.

Clara Baird, information given by L. J. Baird; died 10 June 1902.

Infant, age one week, survived by Mr. and Mrs. A. Gustin of Sandy; died 12 June 1902; buried 13 June at Prairie Branch.

Robert Taylor, age 21, survived by Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Taylor; died 20 June 1902; five miles north of Bowie; buried at McDonald 21 June.

John Virgal Stone, age 2 years, survived by Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Stone; died 23 June 1902, three miles southwest of Bowie; buried 24 June at Briar Creek.

Ina B. Bager, 10 months, survived by Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Bager; died 28 June 1902 in city; buried 26 June in City Cemetery. (Copyist's Note: Dates copied correctly.)

J. P. Kilgore, age 47; information given by Geo. Kilgore; died 2 July 1902; buried 4 July at City Cemetery.

Mrs. A. S. Kilgore, age 45, died 2 July 1902; buried 4 July in City Cemetery; information given by Geo. Kilgore.

Mary Jane Mead, age 72, information given by A. L. Mead, son, at whose home at Lone Star she died 4 July 1902; survived by 6 grown children; buried 5 July at Montague.

\_\_\_\_\_ Manasco, age one year, died 6 July 1902; buried 7 July at Briar Creek; information given by Chas. Manasco.

J. Q. Burnett, age 87, died 6 July 1902 at home of G. Q. Burnett at Buffalo Spr.; buried 7 July in City Cemetery; information given by Sebe Burnett.

B. C. Mitchell, age 65, died 1 July 1902 in Mariette, I. T. (Indian Territory); buried 2 July in City Cemetery.

Rose Offett, age 26, died 10 July 1902 at home of Jas. Kelley; two miles southwest of Bowie; buried 11 July in City Cemetery.

Infant, no age, of Mr. and Mrs. Robt. Prunty, died 16 July 1902; buried 17 July Prarie (sic) Branch.

Columbus Randall, age 17, run over by North Bound R. I. at Stoneburg on 16 July 1902; buried 17 July at Oak Hill; information given by C. B. Christian.

Infant (no age), of Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Young, died 22 July in south part of town; buried 22 July 1902 in the City.

Robert Lee Farrar, age 11 months, survived by Mr. and Mrs. Scott Farrar, died 29 July 1902; buried 30 July in the City.

E. A. Matirey, age 75, survived by wife and three children, died on 3 August 1902; buried 4 August at Oak Hill.

Infant boy, premature birth; died 7 August 1902 near Lone Star; buried 7 August at Lendale; information given by W. A. Blevins-Malern Badgess.

Infant boy, age 2 weeks, son of Mr. and Mrs. I. F. Italey; died on 8 August 1902, 6 miles southwest of New Port; buried at New Port on 9 August.

Etta May Duncan, age 17, survived by Mr. and Mrs. D. H. Duncan, died 11 August 1902, seven miles east of Bowie; buried 11 August at Salona.

Ida Dunn, age 22, survived by J. R. Dunn, died 14 August 1902, nine miles from Bowie; buried 15 August at Selma.

Hannah E. Herren, age 60, survived by one son and two daughters, grown, died 14 August 1902; buried 15 August at Salona.

(To be continued.)

B I B L I O P R I N T S  
News from the Library

By Patricia Chadwell

This column will be unique in that there will be no sermon this month, just chat. The Southwest and Genealogy Department is undergoing a major upheaval; we have two new staff members. Since it will take time for them to become thoroughly acquainted with the department, please be patient when they have trouble finding just what you want.

Miss Lulane Caraway, formerly first assistant, has gone to North Texas in Denton to complete her degree in Library Service. Paul Campbell, who has had much genealogical experience and is a former user of the department, replaces her. Mrs. Tom Jagers, former second assistant, expects her first child in April. She is being replaced by Miss Patricia Weaver.

We have an apology to make. Several months ago, we received a book, The Barton Genealogy, from Mrs. W. P. Barton in South Carolina. We thought that she had given the book, so acknowledged it as her gift. The actual donor was Mrs. Jewel Young of Irving, who gave copies to our library, the Dallas library, and the library at Grand Prairie. We are most grateful for Mrs. Young's gift.

The next time you're in the department, look for our elegant new brochure in bright blue and white. The title is Those Brave Protestants; Material for Research on Huguenot Ancestry in the Southwest and Genealogy Department. Thanks to the generosity of the local chapter of the Huguenot Society, we have more material than ever before, and we have had all our Huguenot material reclassified to the number 284.5, so that it can be found in one place. The state convention of the Huguenot Society of Texas is to be held in Fort Worth in March.

Those of you who have been unhappy because we didn't have the sixth volume of Hinshaw's Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy will be delighted to know that we have purchased it on microfilm and that it is now available. This is the volume which contains Virginia records.

The last time we met, the new LDS Branch Genealogical Library in Dallas was a prime topic of interest. Any of you who have tried to reach the library by bus know that you don't get there the way the article told you to go. Mr. Gill, of Arlington, brought us a Dallas Transit Company map to prove that you don't walk 4 blocks north of the Continental Trailways station to catch the bus on Commerce Street. You catch it on Elm Street, and, if you get off at the Greyhound Station, have only two blocks to walk to catch it across the street from El Centro College. However you go, go!

## NEW BOOKS OF GENEALOGICAL INTEREST

- 016.9292  
B                    Bridger, Charles  
                      Index to Printed Pedigrees
- 284  
N                    McCabe, James D  
                      Cross and Crown. (Huguenots)
- 284.5  
H                    Huguenot Society, Founders of Manakin  
                      The Huguenot. Vols 1-5; 9-21
- 284.5  
P                    Potter, Elisha R.  
                      French Settlements in Rhode Island
- 284.5  
R                    Ravenel, Daniel  
                      Naturalizations of Foreign Protestants
- 325.73  
N                    Nicholson, Gregoe D. P.  
                      Two Early Lists of Indentured Persons, 1683-96
- 325.73  
U                    U. S. Department of State  
                      Passenger Arrivals, 1819-1820
- 325.73  
U                    \_\_\_\_\_  
                      Passenger Arrivals, 1821-1823
- 366.1  
H                    Henry, Jeanne Hand  
                      Abstradex of Annual Returns of Mississippi Free  
                      and Accepted Masons
- 929.1  
A                    American Genealogical-Biographical Index,  
                      Vol 67. Green-Griffith
- 929.1  
J                    Jaussi, Laureen R.  
                      Fundamentals of Genealogical Research
- 929.1  
N                    *North American Genealogical Sources*  
                      Vol. 1 Southern States  
                      Vol. 2 Mid-Atlantic States and Canada  
                      Vol. 3 Midwestern States
- 929.1  
P                    Preece, Floren S.  
                      The Sure Guide to Genealogy Research
- 929.1  
T                    Tri- State Trader  
                      Queries, 1968
- 929.2  
B                    Boddie, Mrs. John Bennett  
                      Historical Southern Families, Vol 13
- 929.3  
M                    Metcalfe, Frank J.  
                      Marriages and Deaths, National Intelligencer  
                      1800-1821

- 929.4  
G Oklahoma Genealogical Society  
Surname Index
- 929.4  
S Smith, Elsdon C.  
American Surnames
- 929.5  
D DAR. Kentucky  
Kentucky Cemetery Records, Vol III
- 929.6  
A DeAtienza, Julio  
Diccionario Nobiliario (Spanish Heraldry)
- 942  
W Gomme, Geo. Lawrence, Ed.  
The Gentleman's Magazine Library
- 942.1  
B Baddeley, Sir John  
Cripplegate
- 942.1  
H Heath, Baron  
Some Accounts of the Grocers Company
- 942.1  
W Woods, Reverend H. G.  
Register of Burials at the Temple Church,  
1628-1853
- 942.1  
W Webb, E. A.  
The Records of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield
- 942.45  
F Fleet, Charles  
Glimpses of Our Ancestors in Sussex
- 942.47  
W Williams, W. R.  
Parliamentary History of the County of Worcester...  
1213 to 1897
- 942.74  
Yorkshire Archeological Society  
York Civic Records, Vol III
- 973.3  
N National Genealogical Society  
Index to Revolutionary War Pension Applications
- 942.61  
D Dutt, W. A.  
The King's Homeland: Sandringham and N.W. Norfolk
- 974.6  
H Hinman, Royal H.  
Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers  
of the Colony of Connecticut
- 975.497  
K Keesecker, Guy L.  
Marriage Records of Berkeley Co., Virginia
- 975.5  
H Hamlin, Charles Hughes  
Virginia Ancestors and Adventurers, Vol II

- 975.6  
F Fries, Adelaide L.  
Records of the Moravians in North Carolina,  
Vols I, X, and XI
- 975.646  
H Hoffman, Margaret  
Abstracts of Deeds: Edgecombe Precinct,  
Edgecombe Co., N.C. 1732-1758
- 975.652  
K Kerr, Mrs. John  
Abstracts of Warren County, North Carolina Will  
Books, 1779-1814
- 975.6535  
B Barker, Mrs. Douglas  
1850 Census of Granville County, N. C.
- 975.8  
A Annals of Georgia
- 975.8  
M McCall, Mrs. Howard H.  
Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia, 3 vols.
- 975.816  
M McIntosh, John H.  
History of Elbert County, Georgia
- 975.889  
G Georgia Pioneers  
Decatur County, Georgia, Early Marriage Records  
and Abstracts of Early Wills.
- 975.827  
M McRay, Sybil Wood  
Hall County, Georgia, Marriages, 1819-1867
- 975.827  
M 

---

Hall County, Georgia, Marriages 1840-1870
- 975.8635  
T ~~Thiem, Mrs. W. D.~~  
1850 Census, Columbia County, Georgia
- 975.142  
G Gandrud, Pauline Jones  
The Marriage Records of Greene County, Alabama  
1823-1860
- 976.2  
L Lackey, Richard S.  
East Mississippi, Vol I
- 976.2  
M Mississippi Genealogical Society  
Cemetery and Bible Records, Vol 13
- 976.3  
A Achee, Benjamin W.  
Index to 1860 Louisiana Mortality Schedules
- 976.4  
G Gentry, Emma Gene Seale  
Early Texas Birth Records, 1838-1878

- 976.4  
V Veach, Damon  
Your Texas Ancestors
- 976.6  
I Oklahoma Genealogical Society  
Index to Confederate Pension Applications  
in Oklahoma
- 976.8  
R Ramsey, J. G. M.  
Annals of Tennessee
- 976.8  
S Sistler, Byron H.  
1830 Census-East Tennessee
- 976.856  
L Lynch, Mrs. Clyde  
Cemetery Records of Williamson Co., Tennessee
- 976.884  
H Hutcherson, Mrs. Ernest  
Tax Lists of Roane County, Tennessee, 1814-1821
- 976.888  
B Boyer, Reba Bayless  
Monroe County, Tennessee Records 1820-1870
- 976.897  
B Burns, William A.  
Death and Obituary Notices appearing in the  
Jonesboro, Tennessee Times-Herald, Vol III
- 976.9325  
M McGhee, Lucy Kate  
Bracken County, Kentucky, Marriages
- 976.9485  
M \_\_\_\_\_  
Mercer County, Kentucky, Marriages
- 976.9625  
M \_\_\_\_\_  
Lincoln County, Kentucky, Marriages
- 977.233  
D DAR, Indiana  
Vanderburgh County Tract Land Purchases, 1805-1853
- 977.8  
C Coppage, A. Maxim  
Missouri Cousins
- 977.8  
H Hodges, Nadine  
Missouri Pioneers, Vol 6
- 977.842  
B Buckner, Marjorie Pearce  
Earliest Records of Cass County, Missouri  
1836-1861
- 977.866  
S St. Louis Genealogical Society  
1850 St. Louis County Census Index
- 977.872  
B Belk, Colleen  
Tombstone Inscriptions of Jasper County, Missouri

## In the Tarrant County Collection:

976.4 Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Tarrant Abstracts of Land Titles, Tarrant County, Texas

Because of the length of this list and limited space for publication, individual entries for new family histories have not been made. There are new family books on the following families: Barton, Dorn, Moser, Luckey, Green, Neal, Moore, Welch, Weaver, Wilburn, Stratton, Nance, Fromhart, Ball, Petty, and Francis.

\* \* \* \* \*

## GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY

Mrs. W. L. Lewis, Fort Worth, Texas  
PARKER BARTON KENT

Mrs. Ruth Whitley Benbow, Fort Worth, Texas  
Sharpshooter Bullett

Mrs. Bessie M. Hatchett, Ada, Oklahoma  
Hatchett Notes, Vol. III, 1-9 inclusive

Ethel Hander Geue (Mrs. Chester W.), Fort Worth, Texas  
New Homes in a New Land



OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES  
from  
THE TEXAS BAPTIST

(Continued from Volume 13, Number 1, page 29)

Mrs. Am . F. Featherston, wife of Wm. B. Featherston, died at Boston, Bowie County, Texas, 12 October 1857, aged about 30 years. "She was the daughter of Allen and Martha R. Talbot, of Lynchburg, Va., at which place she was born, raised, and educated, and was married to her now bereaved husband the 28th of March 1844." She joined the Baptist church in Lynchburg in 1843. Survived by husband and five children. (Nov 4, 1857)

Mrs. Martha Jane Vanderslice died in Harrison County, Texas 30 August 1857, aged 26 years. She was the daughter of Isaac and Nancy Beck. Professed religion when about 18 years of age "at Oak Mulgee in Perry County, Alabama. Married to rother (torn) B. Vanderslice in June 1847, emigrated to Texas in the month of December following." Member Ash Spring Church. Leaves 3 children (part torn) mother and a host of friends. Signed: W. A. Smith (Nov 11, 1857)

Mrs. Clementine Patterson died "at the residence of Col. S. Atchison, her brother-in-law, in Caldwell, Texas, on the 16th ult." She was a native of Chatham County, N. C., born 4 Feb 1810, daughter of James C. and Catherine Barber. When she was 15 years of age she became the wife of Dr. John T. Patterson. Joined Mt. Moriah Baptist Church, near Chapel Hill, in N. C. "Subsequently she emigrated with her husband to Robertson County, Tenn., thence to Hardeman County, Tenn., thence to San Augustine in this state, where for want of a Baptist church she was induced to join the Methodist Episcopal connection, with whom she remained to the time of her death. She left a son in California and a daughter (Mrs. Dr. Spencer) residing in New Orleans. Her husband, Dr. Patterson, died some years ago in Shreveport, La." Signed: J. G. Thomas. "P. S. Tennessee Baptist is requested to copy, as many of her her relations are in that state and read that paper." J. G. T. (Nov 11, 1857)

Andrew Oliver, born Pendleton District, South Carolina, 22 February 1771, died in Williamson County, Texas, 27 October 1857, aged 86 years, 8 months, and 5 days. He had been a Baptist for about 42 years. Signed: W. A. M. (Nov 11, 1857)

"Died, on the 13th of September, 1857, while his parents were on their way from Missouri to Cook County, Texas, Lorenzo, son of brother Ezekiel and sister Elizabeth Lindsay, aged 9 months and 26 days." (Nov 11, 1857)

Harriett Mooring, age 15, second daughter of G. M. and L. Mooring, "died 6 November ... (torn)." She was born in Liberty (now Polk) County, Texas, Dec. 5, 1842, and "died at Independence, Washington County, Texas, 5 Nov. 1857." (Nov 11, 1857)

Dr. John L. Graves, born Caswell County, N. C., 12 Feb. 1793, died 30 August 1857. "His relative, Dr. George W. Graves," was with him. He was graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1814 "and commenced reading Medicine with Dr. Edward Fowlkes, and graduated in Medical Dept. of the University of Pennsylvania in March, 1817." Returned to his native county to practice medicine; moved to Georgia in 1824, having just married Miss Martha Groves. "Remained in Newton, Ga., until winter of 1854 when he moved to Independence, Texas. Mentioned: a bystander was called in to witness his will. Signed: Rufus C. Burleson. Baylor University, Nov. 1, 1857. "Biblical Recorder and Southwestern Baptist please copy." (Nov 25, 1857)

Died: in Collin (torn) October 30th 1857, the little (torn) John M. Holly, son of J. W. (torn) Holly, aged 6 years and 5 months. Signed: H. C. Cates (torn) Teacher. (Nov 25, 1857)

Mrs. Martha West died Sept. 1857, age 54 years. "She was the youngest daughter of Isham Nettles, a Baptist minister, and among the first to preach the Gospel of Peace west of the Mississippi.... Her husband was taken from her in 1837, when she was left the earthly guardian of seven children, six sons and one daughter, the youngest of which, a son, died in infancy...." Signed: W. B. P. , Moscow, Oct. 24, 1857. (Nov 25, 1857)

Wm. T. Glenn departed this life on the 5th inst. He emigrated to Texas with his father-in-law, brother Isaac Pool, from Mississippi in the fall of 1851. In 1855 he professed faith at Black House Springs, Milam County, and joined Little River Church. Survived by wife and four children. Signed: J. J. H., Willow Springs, Dec. 8, 1857. (Dec. 16, 1857)

Major Cullen Andrews died at his residence in Victoria Co., Texas, 4 Nov. 1857, in the 61st year of his age. He was born in North Carolina and married in or near the city of Raleigh. He and his wife joined Raleigh Baptist Church in 1823 or 1824, and in about the year 1834 he emigrated to the Western District of Tennessee where he lived eight years. He moved about 1842 to Mississippi, where he resided several years, and in 1850, he moved to Texas. In Texas he was a member of the church at Mission Valley. "Brother Andrews had been in Texas about seven years during which time he had lost his wife, four grown sons, one daughter, one daughter-in-law, and two grandchildren. Signed: J. J. Lowdermilk. "The Tennessee Baptist and Raleigh Register will please copy." (Dec 16, 1857)

Mr. Henry Bates died at his residence in Shannon Prairie, Grimes County, Texas on the 31st ult., aged 72 years and 8 months. He was born in Barnwell District, South Carolina, and emigrated to Texas in 1840. Survived by wife and children. (Jan 6, 1857)

Mrs. Rebecca Ellison, consort of Judge Wm. Ellison of Caldwell County, Texas, died 16 November 1857. She was born 3 November 1805 in the state of Kentucky; joined the Baptist Church in 1833 in the state of Mississippi; emigrated to Texas in 1849. "A bereft and heart stricken husband, a numerous family and the Lockhart Church mourn her loss." Signed: R. E. Calahan. "Southern Recorder please copy." (Mar 11, 1857)

Seaburn Shaw died at his residence near Millwood, Collin Co., Texas, 7 Oct. 1857, in the 61st year of his age. He "was born in North Carolina and raised in Kentucky; was married to Miss Melinda Hail in 1830; professed religion and united with the Baptist Church at Franklin, Ky., in 1834; emigrated to Texas in 1853; united with the Mount Pleasant Church at its constitution in June last." Family mentioned. Signed: R. E. Calahan. "Southern Recorder please copy." (Mar 11, 1858)

Mrs. Amanda C. Bowdon, wife of Elder W. J. Bowdon, and daughter of S. R. and Martha A. Barns, died in Limestone County, Texas, 24 Jan. 1858. She was born in Dyer County, Tenn., 9 Nov. 1827; made a profession of faith in De Soto County, Miss. in August 1845, and was baptized into fellowship of Bethel Church by Elder George Tucker; was married Dec. 31, 1845." Survived by her husband and four small children. Signed: R. (Apr 8, 1857)

"Died - at his residence near Wharton, after a short illness, brother Alfred Caraway, in the fifty-fourth year of his age." Member, Baptist Church 26 years. Survived by large number of friends and relatives. Signed: J. H. S. Wharton, Wharton Co., Texas, March 26, 1858. (Apr 8, 1858)

"Brother Walter Barkley departed this life in Tyler County, Texas, at his residence, on the 25th of June 1857; aged 82 years. Brother Barkley was born in Roan County, N. C., the 29th of April 1775. He moved from there to Kentucky, and was baptized into the fellowship of the Vine Fork Baptist Church. He was married to Miss Elizabeth McQueen, in 1803, or 1804. In 1807 he removed to Franklin County, Tennessee, and in Limestone County attached himself to Round Island Church. From Tennessee he removed to Lawrence County, Alabama, and in 1837 he removed to Tyler County, Texas, and attached himself to a Predestinarian Church, and not being satisfied with their doctrine, he quit them; and as soon as Bethel Church, At Woodville, Tyler County, was organized, he cast his lot with them, with whom he lived in full fellowship until his death." Survived by his widow, "the companion of his youth." Resolution signed by: M. M. Willey and J. S. Riley, Clerk, and G. Sumrall, Moderator. "The Tennessee Baptist will please copy." (Apr 8, 1858)

Mary K. Lusk, youngest child of Major Sam. Lusk and his wife, A. Lusk, died the last day of February, age 14 years and 10 months. She was born 7 May 1843, and was a student at Baylor University - staying with her sister, Mrs. Crumpler, while attending school at Independence. Signed: R. C. Burleson. Baylor University, April 3, 1858. (Apr 15, 1858)

Capt. James Whaley died at Kentucky Town, Texas, 19 Dec. 1857. He was born in Kentucky 25 March 18 6 (faded). "He has left his wife, Sister Nancy Whaley - many friends, relatives." ("Dear little daughter" mentioned). Signed: John M. Gentry. "Western Recorder please copy." (Apr 15, 1858)

Tribute of Respect to Morton R. Garrett who died 9th day of May 1828 (sic), "and although not a member of this lodge, was known to be a zealous Mason, and was regularly admitted from the Oakland Lodge in the State of Tennessee." (His widow is mentioned, but not named.) Resolution adopted by Montgomery Lodge, No. 25, 12 June 1858. Signed by A. Hemphill, S. Martin, and D. Dealy, Com.; and C. Jones, Secretary. (July 22, 1858)

Mr. Cornelius C. Cox departed this life July 2, 1858, "at Mrs. Dr. J. M. Evans', near Huntsville, Texas. He was the son of Samuel and Narcissus Cox, and was born November 30, 1834, in Bibb County, Ala. Mr. Cox had been in our community some two years. (Reference is made to death of an uncle in June 1857.) Survived by widow and children. Signed: J.W.D.C. (July 22, 1858)

Editor's Note: The following obituary is not in order in which copied. It appears, however, to be a corrected version of the one immediately above, although that fact was not stated. It is placed here for the convenience of interested persons. MBS.

Columbus C. Cox died July 2, 1858 "at Mrs. Dr. J. M. Evans' near Huntsville, Texas. He was son of Samuel and Narcissa Cox, and was born Nov 3, 1834, in Bibb Co., Ala." He had lived in the community some two years. (Reference is made to death of his uncle-his name not stated-which occurred January 9, 1857.) Mr. Cox was married in the fall of 1855 to Miss Frances P. Roberts and moved to Texas in 1856. Survived by widow and child. Signed: J.W.D.C. Huntsville, Texas, July, 1858. (Sept 2, 1858)

Dr. T. J. Hargis died at his residence in Caldwell County 15 June 1858, at age 32. He was a native of Missouri and emigrated to Texas in November, 1854. He joined the Baptist church at age 16. Survived by wife and three children. (July 22, 1858)

Mrs. Mary Ann Berry died near Victoria, Victoria County, Texas, July 4th in the thirty first year of her age. She was born Upson County, Va.; (sic) raised in Talbot, Ga.; joined the Baptist church at Mt. Vernon, Talbot Co., Ga. in the year 1845. Her father, Granberry Clay, moved to Texas in 1849. At time of her death, Mrs. Berry was member of the church at Mission Valley. Her father, mother, and one sister are deceased. Survived by husband and one son, age 18 months. Signed: J. I. Loudermilk "Christian Index will please copy." (Aug. 12, 1858)

Henry Wise, in the sixth year of his age, died in Austin County, Texas, at the residence of his father, J. L. Wise. "Mississippi Baptist will please copy." (Aug. 12, 1858)

Resolution: upon the death of the Rev. Gilbert D. Morgan, former professor of Mathematics at Baylor University, by some of his friends and fellow professors. Copy to be sent to his aged father, to The Texas Baptist and to The Tennessee Baptist. Signed: R. C. Burlison, Chairman, and D. R. Wallace, Secretary. Independence, Washington Co., Texas, Baylor University Building, July 16, 1858. (Aug. 12, 1858)

Abram W. Frear, Attorney at Law, of this place, died 6 August 1858, aged about 29 years. He was son of Elder Wm. Frear of Eaton Trope, Wyoming Co., Pa. He was "far from kindred and the land of his nativity." (It is implied that his father was living, but name not given.) Signed: Jno. P. Osterhout. Bellville, Aug. 14, 1858. (Sept. 2, 1858)

Elixabeth Lawson, daughter of Dr. I. M. and J. A. Fort, died at Boston, Bowie Co., Texas, August 1, 1858, aged 7 years and 5 months. (Oct. 7, 1858)

Linda Diane Coleman, age 2 years and 11 months, died "just two weeks after the fond and devoted parents had been called upon to commit to earth their first born."  
(Oct. 7, 1858)

Nancy L. Farquhar died near Boonville, Brazos Co., Texas, August 1st in the 29th year of her age. "Sister Farquhar was born in Wythe County, Virginia. Her parents moved to Hindes County, Mississippi, when in her fifth year, where she was principally raised. She joined the Baptist church in Hindes County about the year 1845, moved to Texas in 1849." At time of her death she was a member of Minter Spring Church. Survived by husband and "two little boys." A resolution followed the obituary. It was signed by: A. W. Elledge, Moderator, and J. H. McGregor, Clerk. Third Sabbath in August, 1858.  
(Oct. 14, 1858)

Mrs. Elizabeth Pearce died near Boonville, Brazos County, Texas, 2 Oct. 1858. She was born Warren County, Ga., 1799, daughter of Jacob and Darcos Johnson; moved to Twiggs County about the year 1812. She was married in 1824 to Jacob Pearce and moved to Texas in the fall of 1846.  
(Oct. 28, 1858)

John Adkins, infant son of Wm. L. and Susan Adkins, of Colorado Co., Texas, was born July 9th 1856, and departed this life August 6, 1858."  
(Oct. 28, 1858)

William Castles died at his residence in Nacogdoches County, 3 October 1858, age 60 years. Survived by three children, John, James, and Mary (a "sweet little girl"). Signed: A friend.  
(Nov. 4, 1858)

"William D. Norton, who came to Texas from Bedford County, Tennessee in 1852, died at his own residence in Anderson, Grimes County, Texas, on the 12th day of October.... At the request of Mrs. Norton, her son, William G. Whitney, son of James G. Whitney of Shelbyville, Tennessee, who came with her and his stepfather to Anderson in 1852 and died the next year, was taken up and his remains buried in the same grave with Mr. Norton's...."  
(Nov. 11, 1858)

Mrs. Mary M. A. Nowlin, wife of J. W. Nowlin, Esq., died 27 Oct. 1858 "at her father's house-B. D. Arnoul." Survived by husband and two small children. Signed: Pastor.  
(Nov. 11, 1858)

Annette C. Ray died 26 September 1858 at her father's residence in Kentucky Town, Texas. She was age 10 years, 7 months and 15 days, daughter of Z. and Elizabeth A. Ray. Signed: S. J. Wright.  
(Oct. 28, 1858)

"Col. Timothy Pillsbury, the first Representative in Congress from the Eastern District of Texas, died at his residence, near Henderson, Rusk County, on the 23d ult. .... Col. Pillsbury was in the 69th year of his age."  
(Jan. 13, 1859)

"B. F. Tankersley, Esq., died at his residence in Houston on the 1st inst."  
(Jan. 13, 1859)

"Died-at Waverley, on the 13th ult., Almira Ildegert, infant daughter of Mr. G. Gustave and Mrs. Partima O. Fitze, aged one year, three months, and one day."  
(Jan. 13, 1859)

W. G. Ray died October 1858, three days after returning from a trip to Eastern Texas. Wife mentioned (not named): "Though far from her father's house, she is among true friends, and brother Ray's brother and sisters can truly be said to be hers." Signed: J. C. H. (a minister who had baptized W. G. Ray 18 months before his death). (Jan. 20, 1858)

John Haggard died 11 December 1858 in the 65th year of his age. "He emigrated from Virginia to Kentucky, when that flourishing State was in its infancy-knew what it was to endure the trials and hardships of frontier life-raised a large and respectable family, part of whom are still residing there, and part in Missouri. Two years ago he emigrated to the Far West with his youngest son, and settled in Collin County.... The chosen one of his youth, the partner of his joys and sorrows, was called to her reward about eleven years ago, leaving the father and son alone with none but the servants." The son was but a little boy when his mother died. John Haggard united with the Baptist Church in Clark County, Kentucky at about age 17. His funeral service was conducted by "Brother Portman." Signed: R. R. Shelburne. (Feb. 17, 1859)

John J. Brown died at his residence in Fannin County, Texas, on Sunday evening, December 26, 1848 (sic). At a called meeting of Mt. Zion (formerly Pleasant Grove) Church, a resolution, dated December 28, 1858, was presented by Lewis Whitfield-upon decease of their fellow member. Signed: S. J. Wright, Moderator. (Feb. 17, 1859)

Mary Stringer, aged 19 years, 9 months and 7 days, died in McLennan County, Texas, 11 September 1858. She was born in Daviess County, Indiana, 24 November 1838, daughter of L. D. and Susan Stringer. She emigrated, with her parents, to Texas in the fall of 1854. "When Liberty Hill Church was organized on 23 June 1855, her father and mother went into the organization. Mary joined the church 4th Sabbath 1856 while her father was serving as pastor of a protracted meeting, and was baptized by Elder S. G. O'Bryan, the pastor of the church. Signed: J. K. Helton, Bosque County, Jan. 29, 1859. (Feb. 17, 1859)

Death of My Sister "In 1810, my last earthly parent, my mother, died leaving two children, myself, a few weeks old, and my sister, two and a half years old. We were raised under the same roof, by our uncle, Temple, and Aunt Catherine Elliott, who in kindness to us, fully supplied the place of parents. We have never been separated, for any length of time." Mary C. Toler (the sister of the writer) died 16 January 1859. On the 13th the writer spoke to her of the meeting she would "soon have with our uncle and aunt, and many other friends, and with old brother Andrew Broaddus, by whom she was baptized, more than thirty years ago, into the fellowship of Mango Brick Church, in King William County, Virginia...." (Children are referred to, but not named.) Signed: J. C. C. "The Religious Herald, Richmond, Va., will please copy." (Mar. 17, 1859)

Died: On the 2d of February, 1859, at the residence of her husband, Robert Masterson, in Travis County, Texas, Elizabeth Ann Masterson. (Mar. 17, 1859)

(To be continued)

The editors of Footprints know that some of the people who have submitted queries have been concerned because those queries were not printed at the time expected. We do want to assure you that they will be printed as soon as possible, and as time and space will allow.

Your query must be in two months prior to the publication date. So, the time to send in your query is soon after receiving the current issue. This time is necessary to allow the proper preparation time for the editing, typing, and other work necessary to the publication of Footprints.

Suggestions for preparation of your queries:

1. Type or write plainly.
2. State clearly exactly what information you need.
3. Give complete names, places, and dates related to your query, where possible.
4. Do not abbreviate words. Write out the names of places, states, counties, or countries. If abbreviations are necessary, they will be made by the editors.
5. Proofread your copy for errors before mailing.
6. Reply promptly to all letters you receive in answer to your query.

We hope you will receive some valuable answers!

QUERIES

AMIS, KNIGHT

Who were the parents of John Amis born October 29, 1771/1774 in North Carolina (Granville or Guilford Co.)? I need their birth, marriage, and death dates. John Amis married Mary(Polly) Knight October 2, 1797 in Granville County. She was the daughter of Jonathan Knight and was born March 14, 1778 in N. C. John died September 9, 1852, and Polly died October 21, 1851, both in Maury County, Tennessee. I will exchange data on this line. I also need names, birth, marriage, and death dates of John Amis' grandparents.

Mrs. Harris Paxton Moore, 2550 Shirley, Ave., Ft. Worth, TX 76109

\*\*\*\*\*

GALLOWAY, GRAHAM, HANEY, RODGERS

Need information on descendants of the following: Joseph Galloway married Matilda ("Tilda") Graham in Rusk County, Texas, December 1, 1870; Daniel J. Haney married Elizabeth ("Sis") Graham, Rusk County, Texas, February 19, 1873; Quinn Rodgers married Lucinda ("Cindy") Graham, Rusk County, Texas, about 1875. They resided in Collin County, Texas, in 1878. These Graham sisters were daughters of James H. Graham, born around 1810-1811, S. C., and died 1869, Rusk County, Tex. Who was their mother, also born in South Carolina? When and where did she marry their father? I will exchange and answer all letters.

Mrs. Routh W. Benbow, 2616 NW 24th St., Fort Worth, TX 76106

\*\*\*\*\*

WEYMANN, MIOT, KORMAN

The following three brothers came to America from Alsace-Lorraine around 1850. One of the three is said to have come to Texas. Charles Weymann, wife Maria Miot, children Charly, Marcelle and Maurice; Auguste Weymann, wife Wilhelmine \_\_?\_\_, children, Auguste and Charles; Joseph Weymann, wife Philippine Korman, children, Charles, Joseph, Lucien, Anna, and Louise. I would appreciate hearing from anyone with a Weymann line, particularly a Texas line.

Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson, 3616 Dryden Rd., Ft. Worth, TX 76109

\*\*\*\*\*

FARWELL

I would like to know more about the Farwell families of Texas.

John Lapham, P. O. Box 491, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

\*\*\*\*\*



BROWN, KILPATRICK, JEAN, JEANS

Joe Brown and his mother, Marthy Lylitha Brown, of Alabama?, came to Texas (Blum area?) when Joe was nine years old as part of a wagon train. His mother was a widow, I think. She later married (common law marriage?) Marion Palestine Kilpatrick and had children: Minnie Lee, Lula Bell, Nancy Beatrice (died age 7), Mittie Bam, Vici Ann, and Ruthie Lillian. Need to know the name of Joe Brown's father and all four of his grandparents' names. Joe Brown was born September 15, 1870, died August 10, 1947. I believe he spent most of his life in Hill Co. He married Lule Cresie Jean or Jeans. She was born Feb. 3, 1877, died April, 1946.

Neil Baldwin, 1604 South Adams, Fort Worth, TX 76104

\*\*\*\*\*

SNIDER, STEVENS

Wright F. Stevens and Celia Snyder were married Feb. 23, 1847, Union County, Indiana. Both were born in Union Co., Ind., migrated to Cooke County, Tex., and are buried in Spring Creek Cemetery. Need any information about the parents and children of this couple.

Mr. C. E. Speake, 3817 Scranton Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76118

\*\*\*\*\*

MONEY, DEVEAUX, COUTRIER, PENDRI, PARKS

James (Jim) Money, born 10 June 1782, died 21 Nov. 1865, age 83 years, five months, 11 days, buried Old Republic Cemetery on Logan Hill, Obion Co., Tenn. He is believed to have married ? Deveaux and ? Coutrier. A marriage record found in Surry Co., North Carolina, 24 September 1805 was for a James Money and Ann Pendri. The known children of James Money are: Upton, John, Matilda, and Pearson. Matilda was born 15 July 1806 North Carolina, and died 25 August 1879. She is buried in the same cemetery as her father. She married Isaac Parks. Pearson Money was born 8 Aug. 1809 and died 31 Dec. 1893. His son was Hernando DeSoto Money, a senator from Miss. Seek and will exchange information on this family.

Jean Park Hazlewood, 3624 Guadalupe Rd., Ft. Worth, TX 76116

\*\*\*\*\*

MORGAN

Would like to correspond with any descendants of Will Morgan who lived at Sunset, Montague County, Texas, around 1900.

Mrs. P. J. Brown, 6525 Callahan Court, Ft. Worth, TX 76112

\*\*\*\*\*

SMEDLEY, WETZEL, PAYNE, MERGILL

I am interested in any information on the following: William Albert Smedley, probably born in Tennessee, married Frances Elizabeth Wetzel in northern Georgia around 1864, served in the Civil War; William E. Payne married Jane Mergill in the Vicinity of Tuscaloosa, Alabama early 1870's and moved to

Clark County, Arkansas, in 1880's.

I would appreciate any information or legend relating to Lewis (or Jake) "Death Wind" Wetzell, a woodsman or scout, around Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, etc., probably about 1840's.

Mrs. T. L. Dawson, 5624 North Schilder Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76114

\*\*\*\*\*

#### DAWSON

Who were the parents of John Henry Dawson born 1840, Jackson, Mississippi, and Hiram Dawson, born 1842?, Mississippi? Where were they in 1850 and 1860? They were in Bell County, Texas 1870 and 1880.

Thomas L. Dawson, 5624 North Schilder Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76114

\*\*\*\*\*

#### HERRON, RIGGS, FLOYD, HULIN

Who were the parents of William M. (possibly McAdoo) Herron? He was born 31 January 1843 in Arkansas. Lamar County, Texas, census 1880 states parents were born in Alabama. His death certificate says his father, John, was born in Georgia. Family story states Wm. M. was raised by an aunt in Missouri. Who was the aunt, and where did she live in Missouri? Wm. M. is said to have had a cousin, Calvin Herron. Wm. M. married (1) ? Patrick and had one son, Wm. Patrick Herron, born around 1871 in Ark.; married (2) ? ? who died in childbirth; a daughter was born but lived only a short time; married (3) Sarah Elizabeth Riggs Floyd Hulin, 8 April 1873, and they had a large family. Sarah Elizabeth Riggs, born 25 Nov. 1843 in Alabama, had a brother named George Riggs. Who were their parents? Were there other children? Wm. M. Herron died 1922 and S. E. Herron died 1883. They are buried in Providence Baptist Church cemetery near Givens in Lamar County, Texas. I will exchange.

Mayo D. Dancer, 225 Chateau Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76134

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FREEMAN, MURPHREE, YIELDING

Need to establish proof of parents of John M. Freeman (1822/1872) and wife, Sarah Murphree (1826/?), married Dec. 31, 1840, Blount County, Alabama. According to family tradition, Sarah died in Ala., but John M. Freeman came to Ellis County, Texas, with son William Martin Freeman and family. It is theorized that Robert C. and Elizabeth Yielding Freeman were John M.'s parents, but need proof. Robert C. Freeman (1798/?) was born in South Carolina and Elizabeth Yielding (1802/?) was born in North Carolina.

Mrs. Henrietta Freeman, Box 25, Burlison, Texas 76028

\*\*\*\*\*

#### JONES NUNN

Who were the parents of Jane M. Jones born 1820? in Williamson County, Tennessee? She married William M. Nunn 10 Sept. 1841 in Williamson

County, Tenn. Jane died in Woodbury, Hill County, Texas, 27 March 1873.

Miss Peggy Jones, 510 Harcourt, Weatherford, TX 76086

\*\*\*\*\*

DUNNAM, GRIFFIN, YORK, CARPENTER, JONES

Old family record gives dates: Robert C. Dunnam born 22 April 1814; Catherine Griffin born 13 June 1819; they were married 17 December 1837. Their son, James Dunnam, born 29 July 1845, appears on his son's birth certificate as James Westland Dunnam, born in in Montgomery Co., Ala. The 1850 census shows the family in Greene Co., Miss., and gives Robert Dunnam's birthplace as S. C., Catherine's as Miss., and five children all born in Miss. Where were Robert and Catherine married? Who were their parents? Catherine had at least one brother, Samuel Ellis Griffin.

Mary Elizabeth York was married to J. W. Carpenter, CSA soldier, and lived in Missouri until after 1865. After his death, she is believed to have been married again, and lived in Grayson Co., Tex. One known child, Sarah J. Carpenter, married Noah P. Jones, 8 October 1878, Grayson Co., Texas. Where was Sarah born?

Mrs. James W. Dunnam, 3833 Glenmont Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76133

\*\*\*\*\*

BROCKWELL, WARREN, FINK, INMAN, STRICKLAN, INGLE

John Brockwell, born 1800 N. C., died 1870-80 Washington Co., Tenn, married (1) ? married (2) 1832, Orange Co., N.C., Rachel Warren, born 1802, N.C., died 1860-70 Washington County, Tenn. They were in Washington Co. by 1840. Children of (1) marriage are thought to be: Martha, and Archibald, who married Rostatia Fink. Children of (2) marriage are thought to be: Sarah Jane, who married John Archer, Cynthia A., John, who married Catherine Fink, William A. or H., who married Rachel Inman, David C., who married Susan Strickland?, Mary E. or R., and Andrew V., who married Elvia Ingle. Who were the parents of John Brockwell and Rachel Warren? Who was John's first wife? Would like to correspond with anyone working on any Brockwell line.

Mrs. Leonard L. Ingalls, 4620 Fawn Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76132

\*\*\*\*\*

WOMACK, JONES

Who were the parents of Michael Womack, born around 1794 in Virginia? He settled with his family at Flat Creek, Bedford County, Tenn., where he enlisted in the War of 1812. His wife was Sarah (Sally) Jones, the daughter of Charles and Rebecca Norman Jones. Betty Womack was the only known sister of Michael. Was Hawkins Womack his brother?

Mrs. John H. Reuther, Rt. 1, Box 1129, Smithfield, TX 76080

\*\*\*\*\*

SELMAN, HURLBUT, SMITH, GRANT, TRIMBLE

Want parents of Joel Selman and wife, Martha. Joel was in Jefferson Co., Miss., 1823. He received land in Mississippi for service in War of 1812. The 1850 census of Jefferson County lists both Joel and Martha as 61 years old, born in Georgia. Martha is buried in Beech Hill Cemetery, Jefferson Co., Miss., with these dates: 25 Oct 1789 and 19 April 1856 (From Mississippi Cemetery and Bible Records, Vol.10). Where were they married? When did he die? Where? Where is he buried? Their children were: Hiram, David, Rebecca, William F., Emaline who married Benoni Hurlbut, Jane who married William F. Smith, Elizabeth who married George W. Grant, and John C. who married Mary Jane Trimble.

Mrs. Byron P. Pattie, 306 Dan Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, TX 76102

\*\*\*\*\*  
CHUMBLEY, LAX

Byrd Chumbley and Rebecca Lax Chumbley married in Henry Co., Tennessee, September 25, 1848. They had moved to Yazoo Co., Miss., by 1850, then to Holmes Co., Miss., by 1863, later Gregg County, Texas by 1873 and Harrison Co., Texas, 1875. He died in Bosque County, Texas in 1896 and Rebecca died in Hale County, Texas, in 1905. Byrd was born 1815 in Davidson Co., Tenn., and Rebecca Lax was born in Randolph Co., N. C., in 1825. I am seeking information about parents, brothers, and sisters of both.

Mrs. O. T. Clark, Jr., 4109 Hildring Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76109

\*\*\*\*\*

LUCE, WHITMAN, EVERTON, HARNESS, CLARK

Need data on the Abner Luce who left Newburgh, Indiana, in October of 1849, came down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, then overland, arriving at Seguin, Texas, March, 1850. He settled on the Cibolo River about 18 miles from San Antonio, and in the fall moved to Lockhart. At least one son, Matthew Rogers Luce, his wife, Rachel Harness Whitman, and their baby were in the Luce party. Mehitable (Luce) Everton's son, Thomas Everton, later came to Luling, Texas. He had a daughter, Jennie, who married a Clark, and in 1916 was operating an orphan's home called "Bell Haven" in that town. Would like to contact anyone descended from above families or with information about them.

Merle Ganier, 2108 Grace St., Fort Worth, TX 76111

\*\*\*\*\*

MOTT, WIGGINS, GLUFF, CLARK, GARRETT, YEAGER, SHELTON

Need the parents of Joseph Mott, believed to have been born in S. C. around 1775. He died in Tyler County, Texas around 1850. Need any information on his wife, Zelpha Wiggins, born 1785 in South Carolina. Who were her parents? Did she have brothers and sisters?

Who were the parents of John Gluff who lived in Pickett County, Tenn., around 1830-1860? Did he have brothers and sisters? His wife was

Betsy Clark, daughter of Robert Clark and Julia Garrett.

Need the parents of Elijah Yeager who was born 1805 in S. C. His wife, Elizabeth Shelton, was born 1818, Alabama. Were her parents Drewry Shelton, born 1790, Va., and Cecelia \_\_\_? ?

Mrs. Harrison Hollar, Route 1, Box 153, Burleson, TX 76028

\*\*\*\*\*

CARLISLE, WOOSLEY

E. W. Carlisle, born Georgia, 1807, and his wife, Rebecca, moved to Cass County, Texas, in the late 1850's. He died there prior to February, 1868. They lived in Alabama around 1837-1853. Only one child (of several), my great-grandmother, Cornelia Louise Carlisle, born Georgia, 1853, married Thomas Keesee Woosley, August, 1869, Cass County, died at Campbell, Hunt County, Texas, 1892, is known to me. I would like to correspond with any descendants of E. W. and Rebecca Carlisle, and would appreciate any information pertaining to them or their family.

Patricia Chadwell, 2966 A McCart, Fort Worth, TX 76110

\*\*\*\*\*

SELL, SELLS, CELL, ETHERIDGE, STEVENSON, CORBIN

Would like to correspond and exchange information with anyone working on Sell, Sells, or Cell families in Georgia from 1770 through 1870 period. Especially interested in knowing names of parents of John T. R. Sells, father born Georgia, mother born South Carolina, according to 1880 census. John T. R. Sells, born 1847, was reared by his grandmother, Nancy A. Theridge, in Gwinnett County, Georgia, who was 75 years of age in the 1870 census. John T. R. Sells married (1) Anna Stevenson and had children: William N., Francis M., Lucy M., Sarah M., James T., Elizabeth Ann, Mary T.; married (2) Josephine (Josie) Corbin, Gwinnet County, Georgia, 1881, and had children: Reubin Bolin Sells, born 1882, and Allen Champion Sells, born 1885.

Mrs. R. L. Cartwright, 912 Penn Street, Apr. #13, Fort Worth, TX 76102

\*\*\*\*\*

ATWOOD, WALTERS

Thomas Atwood born \_\_\_?\_\_\_ 1794, N. C., married \_\_\_?\_\_\_, came to Texas in \_\_\_?\_\_\_ from Alabama, died \_\_\_?\_\_\_ 1865, and is buried in Redland Cemetery near Cushing, Nacogdoches Co., Texas. The only known child was Martha Caroline Atwood, born January 15, 1830, in Alabama and who was the second wife of Robert Walters, Sr. They married in Cherokee County, Texas, December 14, 1848. She died November 20, 1882, buried Redland Cemetery. Martha and Robert had six known children: C. M. (Mote), Almedia, Robert, Jr., Andrew Jackson, and Thomas Jefferson Davis. I am seeking names, birth, marriages, and death dates and places of the parents, wife, and other children of Thomas Atwood.

Miss Billie Beth Moore, 1600 Carl Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76103

\*\*\*\*\*

CRABTREE, HENDRIX, HENDRICKS, SHIPLEY, BURKETT, PINKERSTON, CROMWELL,  
CLINGER, MAY

Need parents Jeremiah T. (Jerry) Crabtree, born Kentucky or Tennessee, 1825-6, believed to be son of Willia, born about 1795. William was in the 1850 Daviess Co., Ky., census, but wife had died between 1840-50. Possibly married (2) \_\_\_\_\_ Shipley, daughter of Sally (Burkett) and Benjamin Shipley, Sr.

Jerry married Daviess County, Kentucky, 25 Sept 1845, Eliza Jane Hendrix (Hendricks), daughter of William. Lived Franklin County, Arkansas, 1860. Son, Isaac Thomas, married 1857, Almire Jane Crabtree, daughter Miles, possibly a brother of Jerry. Miles married Catherine Pinkerston. She died Daviess, Co., Ky., about 1851. Married (2) Iby Jane Shipley, daughter of Benjamin Shipley, Sr., about 1865-70. Believe Jerry to have brothers Solomon and Moses. Need information also on Jesse Crabtree, born Virginia ca 1868, died Daviess County, Kentucky, 1915-6.

Need information John W. or John A. Cromwell, buried northwest of Alma, Crawford Co., Ark., married Mary Elizabeth May about 1856. Liven Benton County, Ark., Civil War 1864-65. Issue: Henry Price, born Benton Co., 26 Jan. 1865, married 1892 Francis Beatrice, dau. of John Crockett and Ellen Olinger, Crawford Co. He died at Alma 21 May 1945.

Mrs. A. L. Crabtree, 4205 Stanbridge Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808

\*\*\*\*\*

JAMES, CLARK, CLARKE

Clayton James was born about 1839 possibly near Burns City, Texas, just southeast of Gainesville, Texas. His parents had a place near Burns City. He married Margaret Elizabeth Clark or Clarke, probably about 1859. They had two children: Margline born about 1861, and William Montgomery, born February 21, 1865. William was born in Bell County, Tex. Clayton was wounded in the Civil War and returned home in 1864. He died of his wounds before the birth of his son. *He and his parents are buried near Gainesville, Texas.* Anyone knowing where their graves are, or any other information about them, including his parents, please contact me. I will gladly exchange information on the James or Clark families.

Mrs. B. J. Proctor, 848 Dianna Drive, Hurst, TX 76053

\*\*\*\*\*

NEWBERRY, COOPER

Would like information on the George Newberry family which is found in the 1880 Hill Co., Texas census. The wife was Elizabeth. The stepchildren listed were Sara F. and Martha F.; also listed was a mother-in-law, Martha Cooper. Who was Elizabeth? Was she a daughter or daughter-in-law of Martha Cooper?

Miss Ila Cooper, 207 W. Columbia, Weatherford, TX 76036

\*\*\*\*\*

BECK, SPEAKE, WATSON

John Martin Beck immigrated to N. C. from Germany around 1750. He was the father of Abraham, Thomas, and Solomon Beck. Any information on this family would be appreciated.

Leroy Bascom Speake, born 1857 in Ky., moved with his mother and half-brother to Fannin Co., Texas. He married Amanda Clementine Watson, Oct. 20, 1881. This couple later moved to Cooke County where both are buried. I need any information on this family. Who were the parents of this couple? Where was each born?

Mr. C. E. Speake, 3817 Scranton Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76118

\*\*\*\*\*

BROWN, HAYDEN, FURGASON, EWING

Thomas Hayden Brown, born 1860 or 1865, Arlington, Carlisle Co., Ky., married Minela (Nella) Josephine Furgason, born in Birmingham, Jefferson Co., Ala., in 1865. They were married Nov. 13, 1892, on Slocun Ranch near Cresson, Tex. Parents of Thomas H. Brown were James Marion Brown (from Va.) and Fannie Hayden Brown (born ca 1830). Fannie Hayden lived in Arkansas before 1900. She died ca 1905 and is buried in Pittsburg or Ada, Oklahoma. Parents of Nella Josephine Furgason were John Furgason and Louisa J. Fulton Furgason, born in Miss. Louisa's mother's name was Ewing before she married. They probably moved to Texas from Birmingham soon after 1865. Any information concerning these lines would be appreciated.

Mrs. C. T. Clark, Jr., 4109 Hildring Dr. West, Fort Worth, TX 76109

\*\*\*\*\*

THOMPSON, RUNYAN, BARNWELL, VINES

William Thompson, native of South Carolina, died about 1866. His only known son was John Thompson, born 1825, S. C., reared in Ala., married 1847, Caroline Virginia Runyan, born 1828, Ala. They moved to Ark. in 1854. I have a list of their children--all remained in Arkansas except one who came to Montague Co., Tex., after 1880. He was William Leroy Thompson, born Jan., 1851, died May, 1926, buried Salona Cemetery, Montague Co., Texas. He married Lou Icy Barnwell, born 11 Nov. 1851, Ala., died 18 April 1935, buried Salona Cemetery. She was dau. of David Barnwell, born 1828, Ga., and Rebecca Ara Vines, born 1828, S. C. I will exchange any information on these families.

Jean Park Hazlewood, 3624 Guadalupe Road, Fort Worth, TX 76116

\*\*\*\*\*

HARMAN, WHITE, BROILES

Mary Seralda Harman, born 1863, married Reuben S. White, probably born in Kansas. They had Grace, Myrtle, Lloyd, and Mary White. Mary S. White (the mother) died 1893 in area of Ft. Worth. Where is she buried? Gertrude White, born 1889, niece of Mary S. (Harman) White, was living with the White family when Mary died in 1893. Who did Gertrude marry? Did she have descendants?

Want to contact descendants, or any kin, or anyone who has records on the family of H. S. Broiles, who was mayor of Fort Worth, 1887.

Mrs. C. E. Moore, 557 South Beach Street, Fort Worth, TX 76105  
\*\*\*\*\*

BONNER, HUBERT, GATES, ROBERTS, LIVINGSTON, FREEMAN

Elizabeth Bonner, born N. C. 1767, married 1790 Gabriel Hubert, Green or Wilks or Warren Co., Ga. She died Madison Co., Miss., 1835. Also need something of the death of her youngest son, Gabriel Mead Hubert, who sold his holding in Madison Co., Miss., to go to Texas, Guadalupe Co. The parents of his wife, Rachel Gates, whom he married 1827-8, G. M., born Ga., 1806. They had two children, Mary, born 1829-30, and William Gates Hubert, born October, 1831.

Would like the family of Isaac Roberts, born \_\_\_ married 1790 to Ann Livingston, daughter of William and Mary Freeman Livingston, married Virginia 1782-83.

S. R. Hubert, 908 E. 4th Street, McCook, NB 69001  
\*\*\*\*\*

MECKEL, SCHULEMYER, FINTO, LOCKE, GARDNER, BROWN, JOHNSON, FEARCE, FERGUSON, MORAVIS

Would like to have information on, or contact descendants of, four Meckel children, whose mother's maiden name was Schulemyer, first or second generation immigrants from Germany. Bill Meckel married Ollie Finto; Carl Meckel married Laura \_\_\_; and Fannie Anna Rebecca Louise Tart Meckel married Samuel Finto, brother to Ollie Finto. Fannie went by the name, Anna, and some have said her name was Anna Louise Ereka Marget Meckel. John Meckel married Annie \_\_\_. Were there other brothers and sisters?

Anna Meckel and Samuel Finto were married at Wetmore (?), Texas, San Antonio area, and bought a farm at Fairview, Texas, about 1901-2. They had Lizzie, Mattie, Tom, Erwin, Addie, Frank, Katti Ann (died when a few months old), Orbra, Edwin and Adda (twins), Lee and Alfred.

John Finto came from Hungary at age 16, served in Civil War (?), married Lorenda Locke of Oklahoma. When he was about 60, he married a 27-year old girl, \_\_\_ Gardner (?). Lorenda Locke had been married previously to \_\_\_ Brown, and had a son, George Brown. John's second wife had a son, Willie Gardner, when she married him. Some of John Finto's children were: Samuel, married Anna Meckel; Annie, married (1) Johnson, (2) Pearce, (3) John Ferguson; Ollie, married Bill Meckel; Frank married Agnes Moravis. Johnnie married Nora \_\_\_; Josie (?) d. about age 12.

Nell Baldwin, 1604 South Adams, Fort Worth, TX 76104  
\*\*\*\*\*  
PATTON, FOSTER, WELLBORN

An abstract for land at Grapevine, Tex., which was part of the 640-acre Foster survey, reveals an affidavit made Feb. 11, 1890. It names the



widow of Owen Foster as now the wife of W. H. Wellborn, and his daughter, Roxanna, as now the wife of L. W. Patton. Although born in 1861, and my father in 1881, they were first cousins and the only one we know very little about. After her marriage to W. H. Wellborn, Sarah J. took her daughter to Denton County or perhaps soon after 1870. There Roxanna married L. W. Patton. Some of the Wellborn and Patton children are buried at Lonesome Dove Baptist Church in Tarrant Co. A large amount of information is available about the Fosters.

Mrs. R. E. O'Donnell, 4817 Waldron, Fort Worth, TX 76133

\*\*\*\*\*

DICKEY, HANDLEY, BUCKNER, COX, PERKINS, NEVILL, PARKS, ELKINS, KNIGHT, TATE, YAGER

Need information on following: Ephrain Dickey, b. Va., 1775, died Lincoln Co., Tenn., 1840, married (when & where?) Elizabeth \_\_\_ b. ca 1775. I think he is father of James G. Dickey, b. Ky., 1807, died Leona, Leon Co., Tex., some time after his wife died; married (when & where?) Sarah Virginia Handley, b. S. C., March 25, 1810; d. Leona, Leon Co., Tex, March 13, 1888. They lived in Salem, Franklin Co., Tenn.; came to Leon Co., Tex. ca 1855.

Pressley Buckner, b. 6-1-1767, d. Morgan Co., Ind., 1-7-1838, married (1) Sullivan Co., Tenn., 5-24-1789 Nancy Cox, born 1771, died 9-15-1836.

John Buckner, b. Tenn. 3-29-1792, died 8-18-1856, married (1) \_\_\_\_\_?  
(2) Malinda Perkins (when and where?).

William Bluford Buckner, b. Tenn., 1825, d. Tenn.(?), married (1) Franklin Co., Tenn., 1-22- 1852 Martha Jane Nevill, b. 1-19-1831, d. Tenn., 5-10-1861; married (2) (when) Mrs. Sarah R. Parks; married (3) 1888 ? . Lived Franklin Co., Tenn., until came to Hopewell, Burnet Co., Tex. ca 1875.

James Madison Elkins, b. Va., 10-23-1813, d. Buckner, Tex., 2-20-1888, married (1) ca 1838 Bedford Co., Tenn., Sarah Elizabeth Knight, born N. C. 3-1-1821, d. Franklin Co., Tenn., 1-31-1863. Lived in Bedford Co., then Franklin Co., Tenn., when they moved to Dresden, Navarro Co., Tex. ca 1879. Married (2) Franklin Co., Tenn., 1-8-1866, Lucretia Tate.

Rev. William Knight, b. Va., ca 1762, d. Shelbyville, Tenn., 3-14-1839, married (when and where) Elizabeth \_\_\_\_, b. Va., ca 1768, d. Bedford Co., Tenn., 11-11-1839.

William P. Elkins, b. Va. 1770-1780, d. Bedford Co., Tenn., before 10-2-1848, married (when and where) Mary S. \_\_\_\_ born Va. 1782, d. Bellbuckle, Bedford Co., Tenn. 1860-1870.

Paschal Yager, b. Culpepper Co., Va., 1804-5, m. (when & where) ca 1832 or early 1833 Mary Margaret Cox, b. N. C., 1805; d. Leon Co, Tex., 1870-1880. Later Paschal Yager died. Lived in Rutherford Co., Tenn., when they came to Leon Co., Tex., about fall of 1855 and bought land in Middleton, recorded early part of 1856.

Mrs. Mayme Corley, 829 North Bailey, Fort Worth, TX 76107

\*\*\*\*\*

BUTLER, HARP, SKAGGS, ESTES, LEE, PERCIVAL, SANDERS, HIGHTOWER, ORR,  
ROBBINS, KERR, WALLACE, SILVEY, DONALSON, TERRY

Would like to hear from the following: Butler, Harp, Skaggs, Estes, Kentucky, Texas; Lee, Percival, Sanders, Hightower, Tennessee, Texas; Orr, Robbins, Kerr, Wallace, Tennessee, Mississippi, Texas; Silvey, Donalson, Terry, Missouri, Texas, Oklahoma.

Mrs. J. H. Robbins, 3016 N. W. 25th, Fort Worth, TX 76106

\*\*\*\*\*

BETTENCOURT, DEAN

Emanuel G. Bettencourt was b. ca 1773 in Portugal. Died June 29, 1851, Wilmington, N. C., age 78. Was a resident of Wilmington for 50 years. Would like to know exactly how he is related to Daniel Dean born Hampshire Co., Va., 1750, later moving to Wayne Co., North Carolina. Will exchange information on the Dean family with anyone working on family.

Miss Electra Pearson, Box 542, Ranger, TX 76470

\*\*\*\*\*

McCONNELL, CARLTON

John Moses McConnell, born Jan. 4, 1856, died May 7, 1896. Buried Calvin Cemetery, Wise Co., Texas. Wife Margaret Frances Carlton, born Sept. 22, 1860, died Hobart, Kiowa Co., Okla., July 23, 1939. Their children: Owen, b. 30 Oct. 1878, d. April 5, 1913, (my grandfather); Jim, b. Feb. 27, 1881, died April 4, 1940; Dora, born Jan. 17, 1884, died June 7, 1965; Ora Mae, born Oct. 9, 1886, died May 31, 1966; Nora Lea, born April 20, 1889; Johnnie, born Nov. 25, 1891, died Jan. 21, 1963; Maggie, born April 15, 1894; Bassie, (sic), born Jan. 21, 1897, died April 12, 1969.

The 1880 census Wise Co., Tex., lists John Moses 24, Margaret 19, Owen 1. John born Ark., parents in Tenn. Margaret born Texas, her father Ark., her mother Tex. Need birthplace of John and names and birthplaces of parents.

Mrs. Vernadine Decker, P. O. Box 157, VA Hospital, Fort Lyon, CO 81038

\*\*\*\*\*

BUSTER, HALE, HAILE, FULLER, EDWARDS, JONES, DRENNAN

Will exchange information on the above families.

Mrs. R. A. Buster, Sr., Route 1, Twitty, TX 79090

\*\*\*\*\*

RUBLE, McDONALD, DUDLEY, BOSWELL, BALTZELL, DUVALL

John R. Ruble, d. Hunt Co., Texas 1853. He was born Va. ca 1787, and his one and only wife died Ky. 1843. He served in 1812 Capt. Peter Dudley's Co. under command of Col. W. E. Boswell. He enlisted Sept., 1813, command of Capt. George Baltzell, Mounted Volunteers mustered in Put-In-Bay, Franklin Co., Ky., after Shelby's July 31, 1813 address. He is known to

have had six daughters and two or more sons. William R. Duvall was appointed guardian of two minor sons, and Charles B. McDonald guardian of daughter Rachel Virginia Ruble, b. 1843, Ky. She married Alex. McDonald, and Frances M. Ruble married Charles B. McDonald Feb., 1850, sons of Andrew and Mary McDonald from Georgia. Would like to correspond with descendants.

Mrs. R. E. O'Donnell, 4817 Waldron, Fort Worth, TX 76133

\*\*\*\*\*

ROSE

Will be glad to check our master index for any Rose in the United States at no charge.

Mr. and Mrs. Seymour T. Rose, 1474 Montlegre Drive, San Jose, CA 95120

\*\*\*\*\*

WHITMIRE, FISH, HONEYCUTT

Need information on the following who were in San Augustine, Texas 1850 census:

William Whitmire, 39, b. La., wife Elizabeth, 25, b. Miss. Children: Sibly 15, b. Miss., Permelia 12, b. Miss., Sibley 6, b. Tex., Elizabeth 6, b. Tex., John 4, born Tex., Mary 2, b. Tex.

John Whitmire, 37, b. La., wife Harriett, 34, b. S.C. Children; Isham 13, b. Miss., Elias 5, b. Tex., Morgana 3, b. Tex., Sarah 1, b. Texas.

Kension Whitmire, 27, b. La., wife Mary 26, born Miss. Children: Lenora 9, b. Tex., George 4, b. Tex., Susanna 3, b. Tex., James 3 months, b. Tex. Also in household Nancy Whitmire 56, b. Ga., Jesse Whitmire, 18 b. Miss. Is Nancy the mother of Kension? Was Jesse Whitmire 1820 St. Tammany Parish, La., with a large household, the husband of Nancy and father of these Whitmire brothers?

My grea-grandfather Henry Whitmire, died 1853-4, had at least three known brothers, John, Kension and Carr from this area. Henry moved to Williamson Co., Tex., and some of the others may have made the move also. Carr is the same as Hezekiah Whitmire 1880 Williamson County, and Newton Co., Tex. 1850 in home of his father-in-law, Joseph Fish.

John Whitmire, 54, Navarro Co., Tex. 1860, wife H. R., 36. Children: M., 12, b. Ind., Jane 7, b. Tex., Boss (?) 5, b. Tex., Asa 5, b. Tex., Marion 3, b. Texas, S. Honeycutt, 30, male, b. Ark. How are these related to above? Are these the John and Harriet in San Augustine 1850?

Would like to correspond with any Whitmire or related families. Have quite a bit of information to exchange.

Mrs. Nora Cox Drennan, Rt. 2, Box 52-A, Winnsboro, TX 75494

\*\*\*\*\*

HICKMAN, BOND

Were brothers William M. Hickman, born ca 1818, and John Hickman born ca 1820, Miss., who married sisters Minerva and Jane Bond, Harrison Co., Miss., 1842, grandsons of (1) William and Letitia Lane Hickman who came to Wilkinson Co., Miss., 1802, later were Amite County? This William moved to the Comite River, East Baton Rouge Parish, La., 1816, where he died July 1818, succession probated Sept. 1818. Sons: William, Jr., Isaac, Joseph, and minor sons, Joshua, Samuel, and Pierce. (2) Or were William M. and John grandsons of John and Elizabeth Hickman who were in Orangeburg Co., S. C., by 1786, later Barnwell Co., S. C., where John died, will probated 1811? Sons: Charles, Thomas, John, Latter two were in Mississippi after 1811.

A Perres Hickman is on the 1842 tax roll of Harrison Co., Miss., on same page and line with brothers William M., and John. Is this the minor son, Pierce, in 1818 above? Does this indicate that William M. and John were sons of either William, Jr., Isaac, or Joseph of No. 1? William, Jr., and brother Joseph of No. 1, enumerated in 1820 census of East Baton Rouge Parish, moved back to Miss. with brothers, Joshua, Isaac to Covington County, by 1822, to Rankin County by 1829.

In the book The Batson Family, the author indicates Mary, daughter of William M., descended from John Hickman (No. 2 above), whose family originated in York County, Va., in the 1600's from a Samuel Hickman. Can anyone help me?

Mrs. V. G. Gillette, 3013 Marigold, Fort Worth, TX 76111

\*\*\*\*\*

YORK, BARKLEY, SWIN, SWEN, SCHWINN, SCHWENN, RYES, RISS, RIES, ABBOTT

Need information on the following:

James York, born about 1810-20, where? Married Sarah Swinn (Swen, Schwinn, Schween). Their son, John, born ca 1840-54, married Martha Ryes (Riss, Ries). John and Martha's children: Nathan Wallace, b. Texas 1872, married Anna Malinda Barkley Mapes, born Union Co., Miss., 1878; Henry, married \_\_\_?\_\_\_; Ollie, married \_\_\_?\_\_\_; Frances (Fannie), married \_\_\_?\_\_\_; Johnny Lonzo.

John York married second \_\_\_?\_\_\_ about 1882-84. Martha York married second George Abbott, had son, George, Jr. When last heard from, Martha and Abbott, with Johnny Lonzo York, were living McGregor, or Mound, Texas, ca 1910 when Nathan Wallace York moved to Roswell, New Mexico to homestead.

Children of Nathan Wallace and Anna Malinda Barkley Mapes York: Emmett Wallace, b. 1902 Henderson Co., Tex.; Clyde, b. 1905 Henderson Co., Tex.; Kile and Carl (twins), b. 1907 Van Zandt Co., Tex. There were York relatives living in Waco, Ft. Worth, and Dallas. Will appreciate hearing from anyone with information on these families.

Mrs. Lynn Wooldridge, 182 E. Continental Drive, Hobbs, NM 88240

\*\*\*\*\*

SMITH, VARNER, NEWBY, CATES, TYLER, BOGGS, THOMAS

Mary Ann Smith, born Georgia ca 1843. Her father born N. C., her mother born England. Mary was the widow of Ben Varner, an Irishman. Is this the Benjamin R. Varner who served from Georgia in the Civil War? Ben and Mary had son Reuben, born ca 1862 Ga. Mary married second (where?) Roland Newby, born ca 1836, Mill Shoals, White Co., Illinois. They lived Wayne and White Counties, Ill. until 1884, and moved to Ellis Co., Texas, where Mary died with baby boy in 1886. Among her children were two sets of twin boys.

Need data on most of children and Mary's parents. Tradition says she was part Indian. Cates, Tyler, Boggs, and Thomas lines involved.

Dorothy Newby Cleveland, 85-14 Broadway, Apt. 6E, Elmhurst, NY 11373

\*\*\*\*\*

PIPES, SIMS

Searching for family of Samuel Elija Pipes, born Young Co., Texas, and Olivia V. Sims, born Georgia, married Stephens Co., Texas, 6 June 1883. Children: Clyde, married, living Dallas, Tex, 1919; Claud, born Courtney, Love Co., Okla., 16 Aug. 1888, living Dallas, Texas, 1919; Blanch; Grace; Larry; J. D. Grace and Blanch were both living Wichita Falls, Texas, 1921. Samuel Elija, Clyde and Claud worked for Portland Cement Company, Dallas, Texas, and lived Cement City, Dallas, Texas. Exchange information.

Mrs. Jeff Adkins, 605 Sunset Terrace, Amarillo, TX 79106

\*\*\*\*\*

DYE, SLAUGHTER, GAZZELL, WILLIAMS, BAYS

Charles Greenville Dye and his wife, Gillie Crutcher (Slaughter) Dye, came to Sherman, Texas, from Ky., 1870, and after death of Gillie in 1873, the father and nine children moved to Gainesville, Cooke Co., Tex., where they made their home. Who was Charles' father?

Interested in all Slaughter names. Descendants of Robert Slaughter who came from England 1686, married Frances Jones, and was the father of Robert and Francis Slaughter.

George Washington Gazzell, and his wife, Sarah Elizabeth Bays, and family came from Kentucky in the late 1880's to Denton Co., Texas, where they raised their family and died and were buried. Who was George's father?

Buckner Williams and his wife, Henrietta, came from Mississippi to Denton, Tex., where they raised their family, and both died and were buried there. Who was Buckner's father? Will appreciate any information concerning these families and can add information on request.

Mrs. S. C. (Buster) Dye, Route 2, Claude, TX 79019

\*\*\*\*\*

From the Editors. . .

Libraries, genealogists, and local historians who live in the Fort Worth-Dallas area (or those who may some day use the facilities in the area) should add to their own collections A Union List of Newspapers in the Libraries of the Fort Worth-Dallas Major Resource Center.

Edited by Mary Oleta Wittenmyer, serial librarian at Texas Christian University Library, this volume is into its second printing. Compiled for the Inter-University Council of the Dallas and Fort Worth Metropolitan Areas by Texas Christian University Library under a matching grant from the Texas State Library, the Union List contains the holdings of 66 libraries and research centers. Almost 2,000 titles are presented in one hundred forty-four pages.

From the Missouri Gazette and Public Advertiser, 1808, to the New York Gazette, 1759, to the London Times, 1785, the pages are filled with interesting titles.

The cost of \$2.00 (including postage) does not reflect the tremendous worth of this publication. Order from Mary Oleta Wittenmyer, Serials Department, Mary Couts Burnett Library, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas 76129.

A letter from Theodore J. Cassady, Assistant State Archivist, Archives-Records Management Division, Office of the Secretary of State, Springfield, Illinois 62706, to Mrs. Pearl Foster O'Donnell, dated March 2, 1970, reveals the following information:

"Bounty land records for veterans from the War of 1812 who selected land in Illinois (west of the Illinois River) are kept in the Illinois State Archives. We have compiled an index for these Records."

Your Editors wish to apologize for an almost inexcusable oversight in the May, 1970, Footprints. It has been the policy of this quarterly to number the pages in each volume consecutively. Because of this tremendous "goof" could you please re-number the pages in your May issue? Page 1 in the May issue should have been Page 41; page 2 should have been 42, etc. The pages should have begun with page 41 and ended with 85. The pages will be indexed with the numbers 41 through 85 inclusive. Your patience and encouragement have persuaded the editors to continue!

Please acknowledge also the following corrections for the May issue:

1. Page 25, line 1. Correct to read: Mrs. A. M. F. Featherston.
2. The obituary of Henry Bates, page 26 (66), paragraph 6, appeared in the issue of January 6, 1858.
3. The obituary of Mrs. Rebecca Ellison, page 26 (66), paragraph 7, appeared in the issue of February 11, 1858.
4. The tombstone inscription of Sarah J. Riggins on page 11 (51), should be corrected to read:
  - b. Mar 7, 1859; d. June 9, 1946.

ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS, MARRIAGES  
MARRIAGE BOOK B  
1874-1880

Copied by Mrs. I. Neal Samuels, Fort Worth, Texas, October, 1969.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>	<u>Date</u>
1	D. C. Field	Miss M. E. Cosby	4 Dec 1874
1	J. H. Pair	Martha E. Bowman	24 Dec 1874
2	D. R. Kinkade	Luraney Deaver	4 Feb 1875
2	M. J. Overstreet	Mary E. Carnes	2 Dec 1874
3	H. J. Fullen	Mary L. Wadkins	18 Sept 1874
3	A. M. Garner	Sarah C. Cravens	24 May 1874
4	J. T. Lauderdale	Martha A. Dobkins	4 June 1874
4	Pleasant Bester James	Julia Ann Berry	7 Apr 1874
5	J. E. Armstrong	Pauline Isabella Baker	10 May 1874
5	R. M. Alexander	Nancy J. Hurley	28 May 1874
6	Alfred Oxford	Josephine M. Jones	11 June 1874
6	B. B. Lambert	Mrs. Nancy Gibson	21 May 1874
7	Jessee Hollis	Miss L. A. Bell	23 July 1874
7	A. F. Harris	Mattie Gunter	25 Oct 1874
8	Wm. Henry Clay	Fannie Ann Stradler?	28 Jan 1875
8	Alexander Jones	Catherina M. Clark	3 Sept 1874
9	Thomas Parnell	Lizzie Oden	1 Oct 1874
9	J. C. Turnbow	Miss S. C. Hogan	22 Nov 1874
10	J. W. Morton	Miss L. G. Dunagan	29 Oct 1874
10	Jno. L. Blackstock	Adelia F. Burnett	22 Oct 1874
11	A. D. Cody	Anna Perkins	3 Dec 1874
11	S? T. Halstead	Mrs. Martha Walker	1 Oct 1874
12	J. W. Crocker	Mrs. Mallie E. Cross	3 Sept 1874
12	T. W. Blair	Harriett Beckwith	8 Sept 1874
13	Jno. R. Hollaway	Mary Alice Crane	16 July 1874
13	Geo. W. Hestelow	Ceny L. Laman	11 Oct 1874
14	John Duncan	Eliza R. Green	29 Oct 1874
14	G. C. McDernutt?	Mrs. L. H. Longacre	4 Oct 1874
15	J. M. Gunter	M. C. Isaacs	16 Aug 1874
15	A. J. Lyon	M. A. Arthur	15 Apr 1874
16	Isaiah Chambliss	Tennessee McAlister	6 Aug 1874
16	A. W. Smith	H. J. Norris	23 Dec 1873
17	Jessee McGee	Sirller? J. Gardner	10 Dec 1873
17	N. H. Kuykendall	Mrs. Elizabeth Kimman	25 Dec 1874
18	J. M. Roberts	Virginia E. Brown	14 Jan 1874
18	R. N. Batchelor	Mary Montgomery	14 July 1874
19	A. Y. Ross	Annie White	6 Aug 1874
19	Frank Krouse	Mary Jane Walker	10 Aug 1874
20	Lindsey P. Evans	Dorinda Cox	22 Nov 1874
20	James E. Keahy	Ruthy Ann Belcher	18 Nov 1874
21	Victor H. Edwards	Georgia Guthrie	3 Dec 1874
21	Allen Fallis	Miss _____ Hester	24 Dec 1874
22	J. E. Arthur	Elmira Brown	31 Dec 1874
22	James M. Sanders	Nancy Duncan	2 Sept 1874
23	J. J. Whisenant	Gracy E. Gilbreath	11 Sept 1874
23	Alfred Reeves	Charley Blair	11 Sept 1874

24	C. B. Murphy	Nannie E. Ripley	24	Aug	1874
24	W. E. Fulen?	Frances Forbes	27	Aug	1874
25	G. W. Stephenson	Sarah E. Jones	22	Oct	1874
25	E. M. Caudle	Sarah F. Boyd	30	Aug	1874
26	Edward Owens	Lena Price	9	Nov	1874
26	J. E. Caudle	Francis Dozier	15	Nov	1874
27	J. L. Wilborn	Alie Thompson	4	Nov	1874
27	Wm. R. Hazlewood	Mrs. Sarah E. Dabbs	28	Oct	1874
28	J. C. Burk	Mrs. Ellen Bushears	2	Nov	1874
28	W. W. Dupuy	M. J. Roberts	6	Aug	1874
29	J. C. Cox	Irene Peacock	25	Aug	1874
29	James Welty	Mary L. Moore	7	Dec	1874
30	J. H. Favors?	Mandline Butcher?	13	Aug	1874
30	F. P. Northcut	Mary P. Keith	2	Nov	1874
31	Jno. A. Pierce	Louisa E. McAlister	7	May	1874
31	Jonathan Moore	Missouri J. Massey	11	June	1874
32	Jas. P. Schmick	Mary Bourne	5	Jan	1874
32	Charles Allen	Sarah Jane Chambliss	25	June	1874
33	T. B. Gilbert	Ellen Stallcup	29	Oct	1874
33	W. H. Johns	Mollie Clark	18	Jan	1875
34	J. B. Garrett?	Amanda Fooshee	18	Feb	1875
34	G. W. Reves	Miss Charles E. Pate	24	Feb	1875
35	Frank McCaughy	Malinda Simmons	24	Feb	1875
35	A. C. Smith	Mrs. Sarah C. Willet	16	Mar	1875
36	J. S. Bedford	M. F. Halcomb	18	Mar	1875
36	J. W. Roberts	S. F. Robertson	25	Mar	1875
	("J. M." on return)				
37	Levy Carroll	Mrs. Mary A. Stallcup	29	Dec	1874
37	Wm. A Graves	Adalade Carter	24	Jan	1875
38	A. McButler	Mandy M. Coats	11	Feb	1875
38	J. H. Halcomb	Lizy Whiteside	1	Apr	1875
39	John H. Pardue	Victoria Tubbs	1	Apr	1875
39	S. H. Williams	D. A. Lytle?	27	Jan	1875
40	Osker Young	Nebraska Lavel?	22	Apr	1875
40	A. B. Orum?	Susan Haven	23	May	1875
41	W. C. McGough	Mary Westbrook	10	June	1875
41	T. J. Gossett	Louisa Oxford	10	June	1875
42	James A. Turnbow	Mary Jane Caudle	1	Apr	1875
42	John R. Johnson	Tempy Case	22	Apr	1875
43	D. T. Davis	T. E. Britton	6	May	1875
43	W. H. Chaney	M. J. Gilbrath	18	May	1875
44	H. B. Whitworth	Mrs. Josie Williamson	13	June	1875
44	W. D. Holland	Henrietta Murphy	12	May	1875
45	James Boyd	Roenia Blair	18	May	1875
45	Geo. Darlin	Matilda Marshal	20	May	1875
46	Joseph Baze	Mrs. Lucinda Sumpter	5	July	1875
46	J. N. Gordon	Mary J. Hill	18	July	1875
47	R. W. Boman	Mattie Gass	3	Aug	1875
47	P. L. Daniels	Martha E. Roggers	25	July	1875
48	J. J. Shelby	Evella Powers	17	Aug	1875
48	E. B. Ramsey	Fannie Julian	12	Sept	1875
49	John M. Biggers	Rachel Vernon	24	Aug	1875
49	Jerremiah Rich	Louisa C. Linnsy?	11	July	1875
50	G. N. McGee	E. S. Yarbrough	4	Sept	1875



50	Asa E. Long	Mattie E. Stallcup	2	Sept	1875
51	G. W. Mefford	Sarah Jane Pickering	5	Sept	1875
51	James Level	Fanny Young	5	Aug	1875
52	J. I. Gilbreath	Mary C. Whisenant	5	Sept	1875
52	Albert Evans	Alice Hailes	8	Sept	1875
53	F. M. Carpenter	Malinda Danley	10	Feb	1876
53	F. W. P. Kincannon	Mary E. Akin	3	Feb	1876
54	J. B. Loyd	Martha Stokes	23	Jan	1876
54	John T. Beall	Pauline Harris	30	Jan	1876
55	N. T. Phillips	Mrs. S. C. Warren	3	Feb	1876
55	N. B. Cabiness	C. A. Bonner	19	Jan	1876
56	Nathaniel Atwell	Mrs. Cary C. Holmes	11	Jan	1876
56	Thos. N. Buchannon	Mrs. S. E. Petty	22	Dec	1875
57	Charles Winkles	Emma C. Harvey	25	Dec	1875
57	James Downey	Manervy C. Hill	24	Dec	1875
58	G. W. Wright	C. J. Parsons	2	Jan	1876
58	W. A. Miles	M. E. Hancock	2	Jan	1876
59	W. H. Biggs	Sarah E. Roberts	3	Jan	1876
59	G. T. Goldston	Mrs. M. E. White	2	Aug	1876
60	W. S. Keith	Mrs. Maggie Burns	12	Dec	1875
60	Geo. W. Keith	Sarah Mceachern	23	Dec	1875
61	J. T. Frost	O. N. Burke	23	Dec	1875
61	W. E. Newbrough	Laura A. Green	26	Dec	1875
62	N. B. Hicks	Texana Waller	21	Dec	1875
62	C. E. Ferguson	Belle Hazlewood	23	Dec	1875
63	J. D. Gould	Mrs. Caroline Winn	17	Oct	1875
63	W. B. Tinnin	Caparall? Maberry	11	Nov	1875
64	W. H. Connor	Josee McKenzie	7	Oct	1875
64	A. C. Brown	N. A. Jones	30	Nov	1875
65	L? D. Allison	W. P. Field	12	Sept	1875
65	Thos. R. Salmon	Ellen C. Harvey	30	Sept	1875
66	Z. Brooks	Mrs. Jane C. Smith	14	Nov	1875
66	W. J. Muse	Martha Stone	7	Nov	1875
67	Wm. H. Bandy	Lydia E. Burkes	7	Nov	1875
67	J. P. Williams	M. A. Billingsley	12	Dec	1875
68	W. P. Pickering	Julia Kiker	30	Nov	1875
68	Wm. M. Robinson	Mrs. Elizabeth Ramsey	6	Oct	1875
69	Rubin Mayfield	Nancy C. Rushing	29	July	1875
69	E. H. Dailey	Mary A. Pickering	1	Dec	1875
70	Wm. Jones	Maranda Crowel	8	Dec	1875
70	J. W. T. Wilson	S. C. Field	12	Sept	1875
71	B. F. Beach	L. H. Wood	5	Dec	1875
71	John Lewis	S. C. Billingsley	24	Nov	1875
72	G. T. Goldston	M. E. White	2	Jan	1875
72	Chas. F. Rudder	Nancy A. Ford	30	Jan	1875
73	Charles C. Drake	Carrie Curry	22	Feb	1876
73	B. H. Carpenter	Mary Ann Christman	20	Feb	1876
74	Andrew McMeans	Mary Dempsey	15	Mar	1876
74	A. C. Davis	Mary H. McDernett	16	Mar	1876
75	J. A. Taylor	Sarah E. Legett	10	Feb	1876
75	J. L. Bryant	Georgia A. Fike	22	Dec	1875
76	J. C. Henslee	L. E. Wiley	16	Mar	1876
76	Duncan Halensworth	Martha Baker	12	Mar	1876

77	James M. Reed	Nancy E. Richards	15	Mar	1876
77	J. N. King	Criscilla Spoon	5	Mar	1876
78	B. F. Davis	R. A. Dunn	15	Mar	1876
78	C. Manville	Anna McCoy	12	Mar	1876
79	J. S. Williams	Lizzie Hargus	6	Apr	1876
79	James Richardson	Jane Payne	9	Apr	1876
80	W. S. Kinkade	L. W. Lyon	15	Mar	1876
80	John A. Doulan?	Mary Adams	28	Mar	1876
81	J. L. Oneal	M. E. Keith	14	Feb	1876
81	Margarito Reyes	Martha Williamson	23	Apr	1876
82	Manuel Ribas	Frances Briscoe	22	Apr	1876
82	Richard Davenport	Ann B. Kiker	27	Apr	1876
83	I? G. Walker	S. I. Painter	30	Apr	1876
83	T. P. Thomas	H. M. Shanks	23	Apr	1876
84	W. E. F. Shelton	N. J. C. Davis	18	June	1875
84	R. M. Mahan	Charity Innman	14	Apr	1876
85	Alfred Arendell	M. J. Richards	25	Apr	1876
85	S. Matlock	M. S. Williams	7	May	1876
86	Henry E. Porter	Eliza Ann Cupp	7	May	1876
86	R. D. Ross	Annie Howell	25	May	1876
87	John Lewis	Jennie Willis	28	May	1876
87	John W. Wilkes	P. W. Wells	20	June	1876
88	W. H. Pendergrass	Julia A. Norman	4	June	1876
88	Asher G. Harden	Mrs. Sarah J. Raney	26	June	1876
89	Elijah Hanford	Dinah Jones	29	June	1876
89	M. M. Barker	S. M. Eley	4	June	1876
90	W. C. Bibb	M. J. Gilbreath	2	July	1876
90	John A. R. Gorden	M. P. Dempsey	4	July	1876
91	B. L. Crenshaw	Mrs. Isabella Crenshaw	24	July	1876
91	John B. Hatchet	Mattie C. Preston	19	July	1876
92	William Hand	Russie Fuller	29	July	1876
92	J. D. Kite	M. S. Grant	23	July	1876
93	J. Spelling	S. L. O. Mefford	6	Aug	1876
93	T. L. Matlock	H. C. Ishmael	2	Aug	1876
94	Lawson D. Tucker	Maggie Chamberlain	17	Aug	1876
94	W. A. Hall	Sylyna Crowell	25	July	1876
95	James A. Allison	Frances E. Quarles	10	Aug	1876
95	W. C. Wilson	Malinda Brooks	22	Aug	1876
96	W. B. Brummett	S. A. Chandler	31	Aug	1876
96	Gayle Talbot	E. E. Wells	27	Aug	1876
97	Jonathan Hightower	Mrs. Sarah Smith	27	Aug	1876
97	J. O. Holt	L. M. Evans	8	June	1876
98	C. E. Thornton	M. J. Crawford	7	Sept	1876
98	T. P. Dobkins	Frances A. Belknap	17	Sept	1876
99	J. H. Stephen	Elizabeth Kite	20	Sept	1876
99	F. D. Holmes	Mary A. Gunter	27	Sept	1876
100	William Forbis	Sarah C. Crenshaw	24	Sept	1876
100	A. C. Dobkins	Mrs. V. C. Carpenter	24	Sept	1876
101	Jacob Mefford	Sarah Stevens	17	Aug	1876
101	M. M. Lookinbill	Harriet J. Thompson	8	Oct	1876
102	H. C. Wylie	L. E. Thornton	10	Oct	1876
102	J. B. Perry	Mary Allard	30	Aug	1876
103	J. M. Patterson	M. M. Wells	16	Oct	1876
103	J. M. W. Lowery	L. M. Peck	12	Oct	1876

104	G. W. Keith	Sallie J. Bourn	15	Oct	1876
104	T. B. Crabtree	M. H. Crouch	19	Oct	1876
105	Wiley F. Parks	Mary E. Moore	2	Aug	1876
105	W. M. Van	M. C. Bybee	9	Oct	1876
106	James L. Ryan	Sarah E. Jones	1	Nov	1876
106	J. M. McCanliss	E. J. Rainey	30	Oct	1876
107	Finis Warren	Loucinda Bourn	22	Oct	1876
107	Jerome McAlister	E. H. Henderson	16	Nov	1876
108	C. W. Holloway	E. J. Mahan	6	Sept	1876
108	H. L. Rutherford	Emma Parr	22	Oct	1876
109	A. J. Peck	Martha Bass	22	Nov	1876
109	W. J. H. Rogers	M. F. Doshier	29	Nov	1876
110	Henry A. Vesly	Mrs. Amanda Ginn	3	Dec	1876
110	C. B. Carter	Mrs. J. V. Persons	14	Dec	1876
111	M. K. Marcy	Susan Davis	18	Dec	1876
111	J. R. Holloway	M. E. Martin	25	Dec	1876
112	Wm. M. Barry	Rosa E. Brumley	19	Dec	1876
112	G. F. Scott	Katie Ham	24	Dec	1876
113	S. M. Keith	M. F. Whittenburg	24	Dec	1876
113	John Glenn	A. E. Lowder	26	Dec	1876
114	A. D. Parsons	D. C. Harding	31	Dec	1876
114	A. A. Perkins	Laura Pernell	10	Jan	1877
115	G. W. Bryant	M. M. Lovett	12	Jan	1877
115	C. J. Gentry	M. H. Lowder	14	Jan	1877
116	Isaac McCormick	Capitola Dupuy	11	Jan	1877
116	James Wells	Georgia Ann Halroyd?	24	Jan	1877
117	J. P. Capps	N. J. Presley	18	Jan	1877
117	W. L. Cole	C. Feagans	17	Dec	1876
118	James Allison	M. J. Barron	30	Jan	1877
118	J. J. Wylie	M. V. Anderson	29	Jan	1877
119	J. E. Morton	A. E. Culwell	8	Feb	1877
119	J. L. White	B. C. Hairston	9	Feb	1877
120	J. R. Holloway	M. E. Martin	25	Dec	1876
120	J. Y. Bright	Julia M. Billingsley	5	Feb	1877
121	D. A. Martin	F. M. Adkinson	28	Jan	1877
121	L. J. Ellis	M. C. Blackstock	22	Feb	1877
122	M. P. Blalock	Mary Whitacre	8	Mar	1877
122	John English	Virginia Chesin	26	Feb	1877
123	James Carr	Laura E. Mitchell	1	Mar	1877
123	John McKinney	Sarah Ross	13	Mar	1877
124	J. E. Tinnin	Mary M. Keahey	11	Jan	1877
124	Charles Q. Halstead	Mary A. Meadows	28	Jan	1877
125	I. B. McAllister	Alice Hanks	20	Mar	1877
125	J. W. Evans	Mary E. McCarty	20	May	1874 or 76
126	John Armstrong	Jane Burke	31	Aug	1876
126	J. R. Alford	Lerona E. King	8	Mar	1877
127	A. L. Watson	Leathe Blair	20	Mar	1877
127	J. W. Dorris	Mary F. Capell	29	Mar	1877
128	R. H. Cypert	Mollie Loveless	1	Apr	1877
128	Daniel McWilliams	Ardella Snellgrove	10	Apr	1877
129	H. H. Neill	Dora M. Fagan	1	May	1877
129	E. B. Jones	Jennie Sloan	1	May	1877

(To be continued)

RECORDS OF THE BURGESS FUNERAL HOME  
BOWIE, TEXAS

(Continued from Volume 13, Number 2, page 55)

Copied by Jean Park Hazlewood, 3624 Guadalupe Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76116.

These records contain the reason of death and the name of the informant. The surname of the informant is given only if it is the same as the deceased or if there is very little information about the death. Anyone interested in these records may write to Mrs. Hazlewood for additional information.

Mrs. Mary Smith, age 84, died 18 August 1902, 3 miles south of N. Port; Buried (no date) Milissa, Texas.

Child, age 16 months, information given by Britt and Jones; died 17 August 1902, Stoneburg; buried 18 August, Rock Hill.

Infant, two weeks; information given by J. B. Dunn (G. W. Ball); died 19 August 1902, Selma; buried 19 August at Selma.

E. M. Chaffin, age 81, died 19 August 1902; buried 20 August, City.

Daughter, age 3; information given by Walker - W. C. G.; died 22 August 1902; buried at Stroud (no date).

Ella Younger, age 30; informant, J. B. Younger; survived by husband and 4 small children at home south of town; died 23 August 1902; buried 23 August, City.

Ida Halsell, age 2, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Lullard; died 24 August 1902; buried Decatur (no date).

Ambrose Gunn, (no age); informant, Joe Gunn and W. P. Vinsin; died 25 August 1902; buried New Port (no date).

Clarence Eagar Rose, age 10 months; informant, J. L. Rose; died 28 August; buried 29 August 1902, City.

Child, age 1 year, of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. McDonald; died 30 August 1902; buried 31 August at New Port.

Ollie Duncan, age 14, survived by Mr. and Mrs. D. H. Duncan; died 3 September 1902 at home; buried 3 September at Salona.

Willie, age 13 months, of Mr. and Mrs. Horace Hickman, died September 6, 1902; buried September 7, City.

Infant, 2 weeks, of Mr. and Mrs. Lum Heard; died 7 September 1902; Lone Star; buried 8 September at McDonald.

Katie May Finley, age 17 months, of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Finley; died 14 September 1902, south part of town; buried 15 September, Prairie Branch.

J. B. Magers, age 36; died 1 October 1902; buried 4 October, City Cemetery.

Mrs. E. E. Walker, age 57, died 2 October 1902; buried 3 October at City Cemetery.

Tennie Barified, age 40; information given by Joe G. and L. F. Barifall; survived by several children; died 6 October 1902, four miles south of town; reason-confinement; buried 7 October, New Port. (Copyist's Note: Believe that the above 1st names should have been the same but do not know which is correct.)

Ida, age 2, of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Cox; died 8 October 1902, across Rock Mound R. R.; buried Briar (no date).

B. N. McClure, age 65; information given by Lee McClure; survived by wife and four grown children; died 10 October 1902; buried 11 October at Bellevue.

Josie Eakman, age 19; information given by Wm. Brodir and Will Eckman; died 11 October 1902 of typhoid fever, south of town; survived by husband; buried 12 October, Bellevue. (Copyist's Note: again the surnames are spelled differently. The cemetery is probably the same as in the preceding information.)

Mary L. Giles, age 50; informant, I. C. Giles; died 10 October 1902; buried 11 October, City Cemetery.

Child, age 4 months, Mr. and Mrs. David Melton; died 17 October 1902; at Harmony; buried 18 October in Harmony Cemetery.

Gertie McDugal, age 20, died 17 October 1902 of typhoid fever; buried 18 October at Brushy.

Lee Turner, age 27, survived by S. M. Turner and 2 children; died 28 October 1902; buried 29 October, Oak Hill.

"Gran Ma" Slatey, age 73; information given by Pickett; died 29 October 1902, 5½ miles southwest of New Port; survived by several grown children; buried 30 October at New Port.

L. C. Boulware, age 68; died 26 October 1902; buried 27 October at City Cemetery.

Alonzo Lancaster, age 21; information given by S. H. Lancaster; died 1 November 1902; buried 3 November, City Cemetery.

\_\_\_\_ Eckman; information given by H. M. Ekman; buried Ringgold (no age, death, or burial dates).

Leura Flowers, age 6 weeks; information given by \_\_\_Flowers; died 4 November 1902; buried 5 November at City Cemetery.

Mrs. Harting Mayo, age 21; information given by the County; died 10 November 1902; buried same date at Lindale.

Son, age 1½ years, of Mr. and Mrs. John Baccus; information given by J. C. Baccus; died 11 November 1902; buried 18 November, City Cemetery.

Cora Slay, age 26; information given by C. R. Slay; died 17 November; reason-confinement; buried 18 November, 1902, City Cemetery.

Mrs. Junie May Brogman; age 18; information given by W. S. Brogman; survived by husband, 6 miles from Tague; died 19 November 1902; buried 29 November at Stroud.

B. F. Strain, age 25, died 30 November of typhoid fever; buried at City Cemetery, 1 December 1902.

Nola Bell King, age 5, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tobe King, City; died 13 December 1902; buried 15 December at Stroud.

Ane Opal Chambers, age 2 months; of Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Chambers (no other information); buried at Salona.

Mrs. Chas. Brock, age 23, information given by J. W. Brock; survived by husband and one child; died 22 December 1902; buried 23 December City Cemetery.

Mrs. Maggie Martin, age 54, died 31 December 1902; buried 2 January 1903 at City Cemetery.

(This concludes the records of the Burgess Funeral Home.)

#### NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN TEXAS DURING THE YEAR 1849

Abstracted from The Texas State Gazette, Saturday, September 22, 1849, Volume I, Number 5, page 35, by Betty Coburn Winchester.

<u>Aegis of Truth</u> , Weekly Houston	<u>American Flag</u> , Spanish and English, weekly, Brownsville
<u>Bonham Advertiser</u> , weekly, Bonham	<u>Colorado Tribune</u> , weekly, Matagorda
<u>Civilian and Galveston Gazette</u> , tri-weekly and weekly, Galveston	<u>Corpus Christi Star</u> , Spanish and English, weekly, Corpus Christi
<u>DeCordova's Herald and Immigrant's Guide</u> , monthly, Houston	<u>Democratic Telegraph and Texas Register</u> , weekly Houston
<u>Galveston News</u> , tri-weekly, and weekly, Galveston	<u>Galveston Zeitung</u> , in German, weekly and semi-weekly, Galveston
<u>Houston Gazette</u> , weekly, Houston	<u>Mercantile Advertiser</u> , weekly, Houston
<u>Independent Monitor</u> , weekly, Jefferson	<u>Morning Star</u> , tri-weekly, Houston
<u>Nacogdoches Times</u> , weekly, Macogdoches	<u>Northern Standard</u> , weekly, Clarksville
<u>Star State Patriot</u> , weekly, Marshall	<u>Rusk Pioneer</u> , weekly, Rusk
<u>Texas Ranger</u> , weekly, Washington	<u>Texas Banner</u> , weekly, Huntsville
	<u>Texas Presbyterian</u> , weekly, Houston
	<u>Texas Republican</u> , weekly, Marshall

(continued on page 100)

SARAH GROVE CEMETERY  
CRAWFORD COUNTY, ARKANSAS\*

Sarah Grove Cemetery is located in the Dripping Springs neighborhood on the outskirts of the little Figure Five community about ten miles north of Van Buren. It is at the end of a dirt lane just south of the Arkansas Civil War Centennial Commission marker commemorating the skirmish at Dripping Springs.

Copied in the summer of 1969 by Miss Patricia Chadwell, a Woolsley descendant, the inscriptions listed were enumerated row by row, working south from the entrance in the northwest corner.

Family tradition says that this cemetery was named for Sarah Woolsley, the young daughter of James and Patience Woolsley, who was the first person buried there. Her grave, like many others, is marked only with field stone and could not be identified.

BOWEN (double stone) John T. 1889-1965 Neoma F. 1896-19 Married 49 years	Captain W. W. WOOSLEY Co. G., 34th Ark Inf C. S. A.	Jno. L. LONDON Born Dec. 23, 1833 Died Oct. 25, 1885
Mary E., wife of J. L. LONDON Born May 30, 1837 Died Feb. 3, 1906	LONDON (double Stone) Our father John Dec. 23, 1809 May 28, 1876 (Original replaced 1966 by E. E. Briscoe)	Our mother Julie Sept. 28, 1812 Aug. 22, 1877
Marietta, wife of JOHN T. PRICE Died Feb. 11, 1883 Aged 70 years and 17 days	JOHN T. PRICE (masonic) Died March 27, 1886 Aged 73 years 13 days	GEORGE W. PRICE 1854-1936
Rebecca PRICE 1860-1943	ST. ARCHER (double stone) Cecil Eugene 1906-1964	Sue Mignon 1897--
Myron Howard WEST March 21, 1858 Feb. 27, 1940	Viola WEST 1867-1950	McCLURE (double) Charles Wm. 1877-1959 Susan Frances 1879-1962
Mary E. ELLIOTT Born April 15, 1879 Died March 2, 195?	_____ BAGGETT Oct. 11, 1865 June 29, 1936	Sarah G. NANCE Died June 30, 1969 Aged 56 years 9 months 27 days
Father J. Thomas LOVETT 1858-1913	Brother L. Lannista LOVETT 1847-1910	BASSHAM (double stone) William P. 1854-1932 Kiturah 1861-1936

\*While it is the general policy of Footprints to publish Texas material, especially that material which relates to Tarrant County and its surrounding counties, your editors felt that the membership's interest in Arkansas records sufficiently merits the publication of this cemetery.

BASSHAM  
Henry G.  
September 24, 1897  
December 16, 1922

Lawrence S. BASSHAM  
June 22, 1918  
Dec. 12, 1927

Marie, daughter of  
J. T. & N. GLYNN

E. T. BENOIT  
April 2, 1841  
April 4, 1917

Cordelia J. BENOIT  
1843-1928

Fannie BENOIT  
1873-1933

Loveta OLIVER  
Sept. 21, 1935  
Jan. 4, 1937

Richard F. HARRIS  
Arkansas  
Pvt. 161 Inf. 11 Div.  
July 31, 1941

William C. HARRIS  
1891-1956

Inf. son of  
S. T. & Julia MATLOCK  
B. & D. Sept. 2, 1887

Inf. son of  
S. T. & Julia MATLOCK  
B. & D. Aug. 10, 1886

Cornelia, dau of  
S. T. & Nancy A. MATLOCK  
October 10, 1882  
August 4, 1884

Nancy A. THOMPSON  
Wife of S. T. MATLOCK  
1860-1884

Nettie Lea MATLOCK  
Wife of  
Thomas PESTERFIELD  
Nov. 28, 1880  
Mar. 21, 1913

Fountain BASSHAM  
Co. F, 7 Ark. Cav.  
C. S. A.

Parthenia BASSHAM  
1780-1864

Reverend P. BASSHAM  
August 4, 1814  
May 29, 1862

Matilda BASSHAM  
June 20, 1809  
June 10, 1865

William H. STEWART  
Co. K, 6 Kan. Cal.  
U. S. A.  
June 23, 1844  
May 18, 1926

Sarah A. STEWART  
wife of  
William H. STEWART  
April 28, 1849  
May 18, 1926

Beulah G. STEWART  
October 30, 1887  
June 12, 1957

Lucy Junita McENTIRE  
August 11, 1902  
November 7, 1946

Tom C. WELLS  
September 3, 1895  
June 2, 1965

Mary Luella COPLEN  
August 19, 1864  
September 20, 1920

Ida L. GRAY  
December 1, 1874  
February 26, 1957

Sadie GRAY  
Died April 1, 1921

Freddie, son of  
A. S. & M. E. TURNER  
Born July 26, 1886  
Died July 26, 1886

McENTIRE (double stone)  
Mother  
Alta W.  
1878-1965

Father  
Charles C.  
1880-1942

Thomas WELLS, Jr.  
July 29, 1921

Lee WELLS, Jr.  
Sept. 3, 1897  
Sept. 4, 1897

L. E. WELLS  
October 20, 1861  
December 14, 1936

Mary E. WELLS  
1864-1944



John William SARGENT  
Died September 12, 1967  
Aged 90 years 7 months  
23 days

THOMPSON (double Stone)  
Clarence 1879-19\_\_

CLAUDE L. SARGENT  
October 18, 1892  
February 1, 1945

Mary Jane REESE  
July 29, 1889  
August 4, 1916

USHER (double stone)  
Mother  
Father  
W. J. (Cy) 1880-1959

PRESLEY (double stone)  
Father  
William R.  
May 9, 1845  
October 10, 1912

TONEY (double stone)  
G. William 1895-1947  
Myrtle I. 1897-

Wesley HIGGINS  
Born February 27, 1840  
Died November 15, 1868

Baby C. T. MASSEY  
Born 1916  
Died 1918

MASSEY (double stone)  
James B. 1881-1967  
Nora P. 1887-1967

Mother  
Eliza J. JORDAN  
1864-1941

Father  
Jasper L. JORDAN  
1928-1956

John LYNN  
Born September 12, 1805  
Died March 12, 1883

Myrtle Lou, dau of  
F. M. & H. A. THRASHER  
December 4, 1887  
Aged 4 years

Eva 1878-1954

John F. SARGENT  
B. & D. June 4, 1921

Sarah F. SARGENT  
January 16, 1856  
May 14, 1930

Virginia P., wife of  
J. S. MATLOCK  
Died April 4, 1862  
Aged 25 years

Mother  
Martha P.  
July 19, 1847  
June 27, 1932

SARGENT (double stone)  
Jesse F.  
February 29, 1868  
December 27, 1957

SARGENT (double stone)  
Elizabeth M.  
December 23, 1933  
February 15, 1937

MASSEY (double stone, Masonic, Eastern Star)  
Ben J. F.  
November 29, 1832  
February 2, 1903

MASSEY (double stone)  
Father  
C. Lee 1877-1940

Mary Irene LYNN  
1886-1953

Mother  
Sophia LYNN  
1869-1943

C. R. THOMPSON  
1908-1930

Minnie M. SARGENT  
March 17, 1900  
March 9, 1963

John M. SARGENT  
Co. I, 72 Ind. Inf.  
U. S. A.

Valentine MATLOCK  
Ct. Kennedy's Co.  
1 Tenn. Inf.  
War of 1812

John S. MATLOCK  
B. February 20, 1832  
D. July 5, 1889

Henry M. SARGENT  
D. April 14, 1942  
Aged 42 years,  
11 months, 18 days

Sarah E.  
September 12, 1870  
March 21, 1933

Glynell T.  
December 17, 1929  
February 25, 1937

Lavinia  
September 16, 1849  
September 15, 1917

Mother  
Haley 1880-1960

J. I. LYNN  
1859-1940

Father  
J. F. LYNN  
1859-1940

Mary J., wife of JOHN LYNN Died February 20, 1891 Aged 78 years, 11 months, 25 days	TONEY (double stone) Thomas T. November 16, 1870 May 27, 1927	Ida Stewart September 5, 1872 November 4, 1963
James Delbert TONEY December 3, 1896 March 17, 1917	Inf. son of Ray & Tennie TONEY November 1, 1928	Troy C. HIGGINS, son of Ruth and Truman Higgins 1943-1966
DUNN (double stone) William J. April 14, 1885 December 13, 1948	Ina M. October 5, 1886 April 23, 1957	RUBY BROWN B. January 28, 1923 D. September 17, 1923
STEWART (double stone) Melissa 1882-1932 Wallace P. 1868-1950	BROWN (double stone) Ira M. August 2, 1898 September 14, 1965	Bessie E. September 5, 1898 November 14, 1961
Donald Paul TANNER January 28, 1966 Aged 1 month	Margaret Francis BRILY June 18, 1844 November 1, 1933	John M. BRILY Trp. 1, 13 Regt. Texas Cavalry C. S. A. November 15, 1836 March 9, 1892
STEWART (double stone) Maggie A. August 12, 1870 November 23, 1919	P. Edward November 10, 1870 October 17, 1963	
SCOTT (double stone) Mary A. Edward A. (no dates)	BROWN (double stone) Oliver M. 1889-1966 Bertha Ann 1903-1892	Mary Frances HAYS April 8, 1832 January 20, 1892
Elias HAYS January 28, 1829 November 5, 1879	Arvil Edmond KING, son of Mr. & Mrs. Edmond KING November 29, 1905 December 20, 1905	Annie Ruth, dau of W. H. & Etta HAYS March 7, 1909 April 4, 1909
John W. BOYKIN 1882-1952	William E. SCOTT August 21, 1940 31 yrs 10 mos 17 days	Edward SCOTT June 2, 1953 85 yrs 8 mos 18 days
Florence BOYAKIN May 11, 1964 Aged 57 years 4 months, 9 days	Johny F. son of S. H. & N. J. SHELLEY September 17, 1879 June 30, 1883	Kenneth ANDERSON, son of Mr. and Mrs. W.J. ANDERSON July 24, 1968 3 months
Elizabeth E. TURNER 1876-1917	Samuel APLER (child) 3-3-64	Donna Kay Wilkins GREGORY April 15, 1952 March 31, 1958
Francis M. TURNER 1864-1928		
Baby BARKER (no date)	Fred J. SHELBY January 29, 1888 March 28, 1948	Hattie Jane SHELBY March 25, 1893 February 27, 1936
Diana S. TERRETT (baby) 1953		

## TUNE (double stone)

Jim W.  
September 24, 1850  
October 25, 1908

## DOWNS (double stone)

Father  
A. A.  
November 12, 1868  
March 31, 1939

Fenced plot

James CAMPBELL  
1822-1892

Laura A., wife of  
H. C. ALFRED  
March 28, 1864  
October 23, 1882

Cathie, dau of  
W. C. & P. J. CAMPBELL  
B. January 23, 1884  
D. October 22, 1884

Inf. son of  
J. M. & F. T. ALFRED  
October 25, 1885  
November 2, 1885

CAMPBELL (double stone)  
Father W. C. 1844-1886  
Mother P. J. 1844-1938

Sarah, wife of  
J. H. LOWERY  
Died September 27, 1890  
Aged 40 years, 2 months  
15 days

Hillary Lee LOWRY  
April 11, 1884  
November 2, 1886  
Son of  
J. H. & S. LOWERY

Janice Lea SMITH  
June 25, 1942  
July 10, 1942

James A. MOON  
March 4, 1843  
December 4, 1911

Bettie  
Oct. 18, 1851  
Dec. 3, 1947

Bell  
April 18, 1872  
December 25, 1943

Fenced plot

Jessie Omer, son of  
W. D. & S. J. BROWN  
December 13, 1885  
September 16, 1886

William D. BROWN  
Co. D. 59 Ill. Inf.  
U. S. A.

SMITH (double stone)  
John E.  
November 5, 1881  
November 26, 1937

T. M. SMITH  
July 30, 1854  
March 23, 1936

William M. SMITH  
1895-1897

Jerome T. KELSO  
November 4, 1858  
January 21, 1937

Julia F. KELSO  
February 4, 1858  
January 21, 1937

Joseph L. KELSO  
August 11, 1892  
October 11, 1968

Inf. son of  
Mr. and Mrs. C. C. SMITH  
August 2, 1914

STALLINGS (double stone)  
Jasper P.  
March 22, 1836  
February 27, 1905

Janis DOWNS  
B. Feb \_\_\_\_\_ 16  
D. 1944 \_\_\_\_\_

Ora, dau of  
P. M. & M. J. Rains  
January 23, 1880  
June 14, 1881

RICHARD HOLCROFT  
Died November 18, 1880

SMITH (double stone)  
Perry C. 1885-1958  
Della 1886-1959

SMITH (double stone)  
Veldy T.  
October 24, 1883  
March 14, 1962  
Tessie B.  
May 18, 1891

Ellen T.  
June 13, 1883  
January 27, 1942

Julia SMITH  
August 21, 1862  
September 4, 1935

Percy A. SMITH  
1898-1911

George E. KELSO  
October 7, 1880  
June 12, 1937

Frank B. KELSO  
June 7, 1878  
February 18, 1941

Lawrence SMITH  
1913-1966

Jacob Henry RANSOM  
D. June 13, 1954  
Aged 77 years,  
4 months, 27 days

Jerusha F.  
October 19, 1847  
March 3, 1928

Martha A. MOON	MOON (double stone)	
September 24, 1849	Joseph F.	Ada A.
December 18, 1936	1872-1960	1878-1967
	Married January 13, 1895	

---

WALLACE CEMETERY  
PALO PINTO COUNTY, TEXAS

This cemetery is about three quarters of a mile east of the Stephenville Cut-off on Highway 80. Going East on Highway 80, turn north at the first dirt road; go one block; turn left (west) about one block. The cemetery is on the right enclosed by a fence. Copied 1969 by Mrs. Emmett E. Smith, 112 West Park Row, Arlington, Texas 76010.

H. L. ROYE (Masonic)	Caroline ROYE,	M. J. R.
June 7, 1819	(wife of H. L. Roye)	(foot stone only)
Sept. 13, 1894	Nov. 21, 1836	
	Nov. 30, 1882	Mattie J., wife of
Inf. son of	Inf. daughter of	A. J. REASONER
G. W. & L.M.M. BLEEKER	A.J. & M.J. REASONER	October 25, 1864
Dec 13, 1881	(stone broken)	May 30, 1890
Dec 25, 1881		
Martha Ellen WALLACE	Infant son of	Martha Ellen WALLACE
(no dates)	W. R. & M. E. WALLACE	(no dates)
	(no dates)	
W. R. WALLACE	D. M. JONES	Rachel EVESTON
1844-1918	died Dec. 20, 1887	died Feb. 10, 1899
	age 80 years	age 92 years
James Thomas ENNIS	Ellen McEVOY	
July 4?, 18??	July 23, 1884	
Oct. 7?, 18?? (slab)	Nov. ?, 1885	

---

(Continued from page 94)

Texas State Gazette, weekly,  
Austin  
Texas Union, weekly  
San Augustine  
Wesleyan Banner, weekly,  
Houston

Texas Times, weekly, Paris  
Texian Advocate, weekly, Victoria  
Western Star, weekly, Clarksville  
Western Texas, weekly, San Antonio

---

Texas State Gazette, Saturday, August 25, 1849, page 1: Agents-  
S. A. VENTERS, Alton, Denton Co.; G. W. HARPER, McKinney, Collin Co; S. G.  
NEWTON, Dallas, Dallas Co.; John Welch, Melton's P. O., Navarro Co.; W. F.  
Henderson, Corsicana, Navarro Co.

WILLIAM A. AND MARY A. C. (HARVEY) HEFFINGTON BIBLE RECORDS  
WITH FAMILY NOTES ON HEFFINGTON AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES

Mr. Roy E. Gibson, 4517 Coffee Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76118, submitted the Heffington Bible records and family notes. Mr. Gibson, when submitting the information, stated that the owner of the Bible died in June, 1963, and suggests that anyone interested in this family should contact him.

Mary A. C. (Harvey) Heffington was the daughter of Bennett and Bente(o)r Harvey, who were living in Tishomingo County, Mississippi, as early as 1840; therefore, Mr. Gibson feels that all the marriages recorded in the Bible took place in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. These marriage records are most important because the court house records for that county were destroyed in 1888/9.

HEFFINGTON FAMILY BIBLE

W. A. Heffington was born in the year of our Lord 1824 February the 25

M. A. C. Heffington was born in the year of our Lord 1822 Oct the 28

Births

E. B. Heffington was born in the year of our Lord 1846 Oct 1

N. C. B. Heffington was born the 20 of July in the year of our Lord 1848

Darthula Heffington was born the first day of February 1850

Ofieliur Heffington was born in the year of our Lord 1852 January 25

A. A. Heffington was born in the year of our Lord 1854 November the 30

William Robert Gibson was borned August the 31st 1867

Marriages

W. A. Heffington and M. A. C. Harvy were married in the year of our Lord  
A. D. 1845 Oct 9th

A. H. Gibson and N. C. B. Heffington were married in the year of our Lord  
1866 Feb 14th

E. B. Heffington & M. A. Harvy were married in the year of our Lord A. D.  
1871 Dec 5th

W. A. Southward & O. Heffington were married 26th of November 1873

W. B. McGehee & A. A. Heffington were married March 11th 1874

Deaths

Darthula Heffington Died July the 24th 1852

W. A. Heffington Died January the 18th 1882

M. A. C. Heffington Died January 25 1890

(The above was copied verbatim from the four photostated pages of the Bible of William A. and Mary A. C. (Harvey) Heffington by Roy E. Gibson.)

FAMILY NOTES

Mr. Richard Kimmons (Kim) McGehee, son of William B. and Alice America (Heffington) McGehee, who was born 31 October 1879 in Iuka, Tishomingo County, Mississippi, and died August 11, 1964 in Conroe, Texas, was

a most kind, generous, and helpful person to me in my research. He advised me in a letter dated January 1, 1958, of the following from his mother's Bible, now in the possession of Mrs. J. E. Whitten, Route 4, Box 33, Corsicana, Texas.

W. A. Heffington, b. Feb. 25, 1824; d. Jan. 18, 1882

Mary A. Heffington b. Oct 28, 1822; d. Jan. 25, 1890

Children:

E. B. Heffington b. Oct. 1, 1846; d. Mar. 8, 1934

Nancy C. Heffington b. July 20, 1848; d. Sept. 1, 1923

Ophelia Heffington (Southward) b. Jan. 25, 1852; d. June 30, 1922

Darthula Heffington b. Feb. 1, 1850; d. July 24, 1852

Alice A. Heffington (McGehee) b. Nov. 30, 1854; d. Oct. 17, 1933

Mr. Richard McGehee said, "So far as we know these children were all born in Tishomingo County, Mississippi."

Mr. W. Tom Southward, P. O. Box 43, Tishomingo, Mississippi, was another person who helped Mr. Gibson in his research. He passed away in June of 1963, but advised in a letter dated April 28, 1960: "Roy, I had the papers fixed but the firm made a mess of them. I will send them to you; so I am sending you the papers and you can have them fixed out there and return them to me when you get them made. P. S. The old pages are badly torn hope you can read them." In a letter dated October 7, 1960, Mr. Southward said: "I can't tell you where the Heffingtons were born nor where they were married. They came to Mississippi from S. C. in their early married life. Grandmother Heffington's name before she married Grandfather Heffington was Harvey but her given name I don't know." In a letter dated October 28, 1959 he said, "W. A. Heffington died Jan. 18, 1882; M. A. C. Heffington died Jan. 25, 1890. They are buried at Old Salmen (sic) Church about 9 miles south of Iuka, Miss." January 15, 1960 Mr. Southward said, "Yes, the old Salem Church is Methodist Church and about 2 miles from where the Heffington lived."

Albert Henry Gibson, son of Robert and Maria(h) (Walker) Gibson, natives of Tennessee and Alabama respectively, was born September 9, 1843 near New Hope, Madison County, Alabama. He married Nancy Catherine B. Heffington February 14, 1866 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. Their issue: William Robert, Edward Fletcher, J. Felix, Marvin Festus, Frank H., and Benjamin. Albert Henry Gibson, Civil War veteran, served in Co. K, 2nd Regiment, Mississippi Infantry, C. S. A. He was taken prisoner at the Battle of Gettysburg and remained a prisoner at Fort Delaware till the end of the War. His brother, Jarrett Walker Gibson, served in the same company. He was killed in action at Sharpsburg, Maryland, September 17, 1862. Of this immediate family Albert H., Nancy., William Robert, Marvin F., and Frank H. are buried in the cemetery at Coalgate, Coalgate County, Oklahoma. Edward Fletcher (Mr. Gibson's grandfather) is buried in Bell Springs Cemetery where the little town of Massey in Hill County, Texas, was located, he having died February 28, 1902. J. Felix is buried somewhere in Oklahoma. Albert Henry Gibson died October 12, 1909; Nancy C. Gibson died September 1, 1923; William Robert Gibson died July 9, 1942; Marvin F. Gibson died January 20, 1933; Frank H. Gibson died about 1903. J. Felix Gibson died in the 1940's, and Benjamin Gibson possibly died either as a baby or as a young child before

1892. Albert H. Gibson and his family moved from Tishomingo County, Mississippi to Hill County, Texas in 1892 where they lived for about ten years then moved to near Cairo, Coal County, Oklahoma. In 1907 they moved to Cleburne, Johnson County, Texas. He returned to his son Felix Gibson's home during the summer of 1909 where he passed away about one mile west of Coalgate, Oklahoma. His widow lived in Cleburne, Texas, until 1913 when she returned to Coalgate, Oklahoma, where she died.

## HEFFINGTON-GIBSON CENSUS INFORMATION

1850 Census Tishomingo, Mississippi  
21 November 1850

883	William Hethongton	28	M	Farmer	500	Tenn.
	Mary A.	28	F			Ala.
	Emory D.	4	M			Miss.
	Nancy C.	2	F			"
	Darthola	4/12	F			"

1860 Tishomingo County, Mississippi

p. 353

2368/2368	William E. Heffington	36	M	Farmer	1,000	1,000	Ala.
	Mary A. C.	38	F				"
	Emery B.	13	M				Miss.
	Nancy C.	12	F				"
	Ophelia	8	F				"
	Alice A.	5	F				"
2367/2367	Robert Gibson	46	M	Farmer	2,400	500	Tenn.
	Maria	41	F				Ala.
	John M.	22	M				"
	Jermiah W.	20	M				"
	Martin S.	18	M				"
	Albert S.	16	M				"
	Martha E.	14	F				"
	Nancy C.	12	F				Miss.
	Sarah J.	8	F				"
	James R.	6	M				"
	Eliza M.	3	F				"
	William M.	20	M				Ala.

(Note: William W., age 20, a newpew from Madison County, Alabama.)

(Mr. Gibson failed to copy the page number on the following.)

Mary E. McGehee	37	F	Farmer	1,500	500	S. C.
Geo. C.	17	M	Farm laborer			Miss.
Martha C.	13	F				"
William B.	10	M				"

1870 Census Tishomingo County, Mississippi

page 6; 26 July 1870; Township 4; Range 11; P. O. Iuka

Line 36	Gibson, Albert	24	MW	Farmer	125	Miss.
	, Nancy	20	FW	Keeping house		"
	, William	3	MW			"

Line 60	Gibson, Robert	59 MW	Farmer	500	180	Tenn.
	, Mariah	50 FW	Keeping house			Ala.
	, Martha E.	24 FW	at home			Ark.
	, Nancy C.	21 FW	"			Miss.
	, Sarah J.	18 FW	"			"
	, James R.	16 MW	work on farm			"
	, Mollie	10 FW	at home			"
	, Wm. F.	8 MW				"
Line 61	Heffington, Wm.	45 MW	Farmer	800	180	Ala.
	, Mary A. C.	46 FW	Keeping house			"
	, Ophelia	18 FW	At home			Miss.
	, Alice A.	15 FW	"			"

## 1880 Census Tishomingo County, Mississippi

Page 10; 3rd Supervisor's District; 4 June 1880

Gibson, Albert H.	35 mw	Farmer	Ala.	Tenn.	Tenn.
, Nancy C.	31 fw	wife	Miss.	Ala.	Ala.
, Wm. R.	12 mw	son	"	"	Miss.
, Edward	9 mw	son	"	"	"
, Felix	5 mw	son	"	"	"
, Fustus	2/12 mw	son	"	"	"
Heffington, W. A.	57 mw	Miller	Ala.		
, Mary A.	57 fw	wife	Ala.	Tenn.	Tenn.

Page 26; 4th District; 25 June 1880

McGehee, William B.	30 mw	Farmer	Miss.	Va.	S. C.
, Alice	25 fw	wife	Miss.	Ala.	Ala.
, Oscar H.	5 mw	son	Miss.	Miss.	Miss.
, Mary G.	3 fw	dau.	"	"	"
, Richard K.	7/12 mw	son	"	"	" b. October
Heffington, Emery B.	33 mw	farmer	Miss.	Ala.	Ala.
, Martha A. E.	23 fw	wife	Miss.	Ala.	S. C.
, William A.	7 mw	son	Miss.	Miss.	Miss.
, Robert	4/12 mw	son	"	"	" b. June
Harvey, Lucinda	47 fw	mother inlaw	SC	Va.	S. C.

Page 27

Southard, William A.	39 mw	Farmer	Ala.	Va.	Va.
, Ophelia	28 fw	wife	Miss.	Ala.	Miss.
, Mollie E.	4 fw	dau	Miss.	Ala.	Miss.
, Claudia A.	2 fw	dau	"	"	"
, Margaret A.	32 fw	keepg house	Miss.	Va.	Va.
, Nancy C.	45 fw	sister	Ala.	"	"
, Cornelia A.	48 fw	sister	Va.	"	"

EDITORS' NOTE: Missing from this edition of Footprints are Pauline Jones Gandrud's notes on Alabama families in The Texas Baptist obituaries. Because of the grave illness of her husband, your Editors chose not to impose upon Mrs. Gandrud's generosity and time. We wish Mr. Gandrud a quick and complete recovery and look forward to more Alabama "Notes" in the future.



A LIST OF REGISTERED VOTERS OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS FOR THE YEAR 1867 \*

Compiled by Betty Coburn Winchester

After the demise of the Confederacy, President Andrew Johnson appointed A. J. Hamilton as the provisional governor of Texas in June, 1865. Governor Hamilton had to establish a new state government in its entirety. He appointed new state and local officials, issued a proclamation for assessing and collecting taxes, and set in motion the reconstruction plans of Andrew Johnson.

A newly-elected legislature met August 9, 1866, and shortly thereafter the new governor, J. W. Throckmorton was inaugurated. On August 20, 1866, President Johnson proclaimed the insurrection at an end. In the Congressional elections of 1866, however, the radical Republicans gained control of the Congress and proceeded to upset President Johnson's plans of reconstruction by passing their own reconstruction acts in March of 1867.

The Congressional plan of reconstruction established five military districts and placed the entire area under military control. President Johnson's reconstructed government was set aside. General Philip Sheridan, commander of the military district of Texas and Louisiana, removed Governor Throckmorton, as well as all other elected officials, from office and appointed E. M. Pease as governor.

In February, 1868, a constitutional convention under the Congressional plan of Reconstruction, assembled in Austin. In November of 1869 the people of Texas voted on the constitution and also elected officers for the new government. General Sheridan, about a month after the election, announced that E. J. Davis had defeated A. J. Hamilton in the race for governor. The constitution was also adopted.

Since the voter list was prepared prior to the election of November, 1869, the voter's signature attached to the register constituted an "ironclad oath" to the government of the United States. It has been said that Davis was placed in office by an electorate that included no former soldiers of the Confederate States Army, however, some of the men from Tarrant County who signed the 1867 voter registration list did indeed serve in the Confederate Army.

One thousand one hundred sixty-nine citizens of Tarrant County were registered between July 27, 1867 and November 26, 1869. The voter list was submitted to the Headquarters of the Fifth Military District, the Office of Secretary of Civil Affairs, Austin, Texas, on April 16, 1870 by Charles E. Morse, Captain of the United States Army and Secretary of Civil Affairs.

With the loss of three courthouses prior to March 29, 1876, extant records of Tarrant County are very limited. For this reason the voter list will be very helpful to those interested in Tarrant County families.

---

\*The volume containing the voter list for Tarrant County is to be found in the Archives Division of the Texas State Library, Austin, Texas. A part of the collection of the papers of the Secretary of State, the volume is catalogued as 2-1/170. The transcriber did not examine the entire file to see which county lists were preserved. It should be noted, however, that the volume, because of its size, can not be reproduced except by photostatic process.

## A LIST OF REGISTERED VOTERS OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS FOR THE YEAR 1867

Date of Regis- try	Name	Place of Residence County	Pct.	Time of Residence State, Co., Pct.			Nativity
July 27, 1867							
1.	W. H. Overton	Tarrant	3	6	6	6	Kentucky
2.	J. B. Pigg	"	"	7	7	7	Kentucky
3.	H. Coker	"	"	6	6	6	Kentucky (col)
4.	D. Blocker	"	"	20	7	3mos	Kentucky
5.	Wm. Barnes	"	"	14	14	14	Alabama
6.	Jesse Mitchell	"	"	14	14	14	Alabama
7.	E. L. Alford	"	"	14	14	7	Tennessee
8.	Jesse Earle	"	"	7	7	7	Virginia
9.	Henry MacMacucan	"	"	20	2	2	Virginia (col)
10.	Turner Smith	"	"	15	3	3	Alabama
11.	Grier Fish	"	"	1	1	1	Kentucky
12.	Jack Estes	"	"	10	10	10	Texas
13.	Joe Stevens	"	"	8	8	8	Kentucky
14.	Natan Parker	"	"	4	4	4	Kentucky
15.	John Waker Balayr	"	"	14	14	14	Tennessee
16.	James Quinn	"	"	5	5	5	Missouri
17.	Daniel Alexander	"	"	15	15	15	Alabama
18.	Anthony Quinn	"	"	5	5	5	Missouri
19.	Harris Loyd	"	"	8	8	8	Missouri
20.	Dennis Purvis	"	"	25	16	16	Mississippi
21.	Anderson Cavil	"	"	13	13	6	Alabama
22.	Harrison Snodon	"	"	6	6	6	Missouri
23.	Nick Oldhame	"	"	12	12	12	Missouri
24.	Joe McMillan	"	"	20	6	6	Texas
25.	Daniel Block	"	"	9	9	9	Kentucky
26.	Kit Cocker	"	"	5	5	5	Kentucky
27.	Henry Holland	"	"	5	5	5	Alabama
28.	James Ventioner	"	"	25	17	17	Indiana
29.	Joseph B. Farmer	"	"	20	10	10	Tennessee
30.	J. P. Farmer	"	"	20	10	10	Tennessee
July 29, 1867							
31.	J. W. Tucker	"	"	25	4	4	Tennessee
32.	J. N. Stephenson	"	"	11	11	11	Kentucky
33.	C. B. Daggett	"	"	25	12	12	Canada
34.	R. W. McLain	Williamson Co.		9	1	1	Tennessee
35.	A. W. Douglas	Travis County		6 mos	6mos	6mos	Tennessee
36.	A. Brown	Williamson Co.		13	1	1	Iowa
37.	T. B. James	Tarrant	3	22	13	13	Missouri
38.	Ellis Grady	"	"	9	9	9	Kentucky (col)
39.	Askin Redman	"	"	10	10	10	Kentucky
40.	C. J. Neal	"	"	10	7	7	So. Carolina
41.	W. E. Burke	"	"	18	16	16	Missouri
42.	Richard McConnell	"	"	4	2	2	Missouri (col)

Date of Regis- try	Name	Place of Residence County	Pct.	Time of Residence State, Co.,	Pct.	Nativity	
July 29, 1867							
43.	Edmond Spencer	Tarrant	3	5	5	5	Kentucky (col)
44.	Richard Tucker	"	"	11	11	11	Kentucky (col)
45.	R. H. Hall	"	"	10	10	10	Kentucky
46.	Monro Ross	"	"	2	2	2	Alabama (col)
47.	Benjamin King	"	"	19	1	1	Alabama (col)
48.	J. M. B. Williams	"	"	15	6	6	Mississippi
49.	Walker Downing	"	"	10	10	10	Kentucky (col)
50.	Charles Kenna	"	"	4	1	1	Arkansas
July 30, 1867							
51.	G. W. Bransom	"	"	8	6mos	6mos	Kentucky
52.	W. B. Lowrance	"	"	10	6	6	Tennessee
53.	N. B. Thomas	"	"	18	17	12	Missouri
54.	Booker Alford	"	"	9	9	9	Tennessee (col)
55.	John Steel	"	"	14	14	14	Tennessee
56.	W. Mason	"	"	5	5	5	Pennsylvania
57.	H. C. Johnson	"	"	13	13	13	Tennessee
58.	T. W. Mosier	"	"	10	10	10	Tennessee
59.	Green Fretwell	"	"	12	6	6	Mississippi (col)
60.	A. Brockman	"	"	9	9	9	Kentucky (col)
61.	S. A. Hatcher	"	"	6	5	5	Missouri
62.	James R. Simmons	"	"	7	7	7	Kentucky
63.	Hager Tucker	"	"	10	10	10	Kentucky (col)
64.	Armstead Tunstall	"	"	12	12	12	Kentucky (col)
July 31, 1867							
65.	Lorenzo D. Tribbul	"	"	8	8	8	Kentucky (col)
66.	Riley Hazewood	"	"	9	9	9	Kentucky (col)
67.	Nathan Butts	"	"	5	5	5	Tennessee
68.	Green Loyd	"	"	5	5	5	Kentucky (col)
69.	James Russell	"	"	5	5	5	Missouri (col)
70.	Hector Truwick	"	"	4	4	5	Louisiana (col)
71.	W. H. McMurry	"	"	6	6	6	Kentucky (col)
72.	Cullen Duff	"	"	10	10	10	Tennessee
73.	W. Henry Davis	"	"	1	1	1	Kentucky
74.	John J. Ingram	"	"	10	10	10	Tennessee
75.	B. H. Young	"	"	7	7	7	Virginia
76.	John Pratt	"	"	8	3	3	Tennessee (col)
77.	G. W. Fisher	"	"	3	3	3	Tennessee (col)
August 1, 1867							
78.	Ned Purvis	"	"	20	13	13	No. Carolina (col)
79.	Henry Brockman	"	"	9	9	9	Kentucky (col)
80.	J. W. Sublett	"	"	15	15	8mos	Tennessee
81.	Harrison Willis	"	"	5	5	5	Kentucky (col)
82.	W. T. Bambug	"	"	8	6mos	6mos	Alabama
83.	Sanders Elliot	"	"	25	10	10	New York
84.	Eli W. Mitchell	"	"	7	7	7	Virginia
85.	Henry White	"	"	2	2	2	Tennessee (col)
86.	James Wright	"	"	10	10	10	Tennessee (col)
87.	Emit Alexander	"	"	15	15	15	Alabama (col)

BIBLIOPRINTS  
News from the Library

by Patricia Chadwell

The hardest thing about writing one of these columns in remembering the lag between time of writing and time of publication. Your friendly librarian sat down at her typewriter determined to peck out a piece telling you which books to use to plan your vacation; suddenly, she remembered that when you read this, you'll be getting the kids ready for school.

When the school bells ring, and you're wondering what to do with yourself in that silent house, plan to spend several days at the library, because there'll be a flood of interesting new genealogical books during the late summer and early fall. We ordered 92 new titles, nearly all of interest to genealogists, during the month of June.

Two arrivals during June were of special significance. The first, American and British Genealogy and Heraldry; A Selected List of Books, was compiled by P. William Filby, Librarian and Associate Director of the Maryland Historical Society because "Genealogical research was on the increase, and it occurred to me that there must be many librarians throughout the country besieged by genealogists with but few versed in genealogy and with meager collections in the field. So was the idea of the work conceived--to give the librarian a list of books necessary to operate efficiently in the face of this new onslaught."

Although designed as an aid to librarians (the book's publication by the American Library Association bears this out), Mr. Filby's bibliography will be an invaluable aid to the genealogical researcher, if for no other reason than that the entries are bibliographically correct, as they are not in many guides. Incorrect or insufficient bibliographic information makes it virtually impossible to locate a book.

Also, bless his heart, Mr. Filby has included brief notes, descriptive and critical, about most of the titles included. Use these to help you decide how far to trust a title, or to find a better book.

The second item of interest received during June was the 1850 Census of Texas, compiled by Mrs. V. K. Carpenter, and published by Century Enterprises. There are four volumes of census, transcribed completely with the exception of the column markings, and an index volume. The transcription and indexing have been carefully done; use of this set should save many hours at the microfilm reader.

The library staff is at one sad and happy; we are losing Wyman Jones, who, in his six years as Director of the Fort Worth Public Library, has developed it into a busy, vital metropolitan library system. We will sorely miss Mr. Jones, but we are happy for him as he goes to meet the challenges of directing the largest public library system in the world, that of the City of Los Angeles.

Preliminary planning for the new Central library building has been completed. Construction of this building is, of course, contingent upon the bond election to be held in September. Mr. Clark Gillespie, President of the Library Board, recently announced that a site in the north-western part of downtown, near Leonard's home store has been selected. The new building will have 200 metered subterranean parking places, and will thus be far more accessible and useful than our present quarters.

-----

NEW BOOKS OF GENEALOGICAL INTEREST

- 016.9291 F Filby, P. William. American and British Genealogy and Heraldry.
- 016.9291 T Toedteberg, Emma. Catalog of American Genealogies in Library of the Long Island Historical Society.
- 325.343 D Dern, John P. London Church Books and the German Immigration of 1709.
- 929.2 H Harrison, Margaret Wynne. Yet Another Glory (Wynne Family)
- 929.2 B Brown, Mrs. P. J. Descendants of John Creighton Stephens and Wincy Jane Duff.
- 929.2 C Countess, Mary Bivins Geron. They Passed This Way: A History of the Countess, Countess Family.
- 929.2 W Wilson, John H. Willson-Wilson Family.
- 929.3 T Tally-Frost, Stephanie. Family Bible Records, Vds. I,II.
- 929.4 H Hughes, Pennethorne. Your Book of Surnames.
- 929.4 M Matheson, Sir Robert. Special Report on Surnames In Ireland.
- 929.72 G Gayre of Gayre and Nigg. Roll of Scottish Arms, Vols I,II.
- 942 S Smith, Frank. The Lives and Times of Our English Ancestors
- 973.062 A American Association for State and Local History. Guide to Historical Societies and Agencies, 1969-1970.
- 974.5 R Rhode Island Historical Society. Rhode Island Land Evidences.
- 974.7 O O'Callaghan, E. G. History of New Netherland.
- 974.71 S Scott, Kenneth. The New York Weekly Post-Boy, 1743-1773.
- 974.765 H Hough, Franklin B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York.
- 974.848 L Lontz, Mary. Tombstone Inscriptions of Union County, Pennsylvania.
- 974.853 F Fravel, Ira. Wills of Centre County, Pennsylvania.
- 975.238 C Cecil County: A Handbook of History, Business and General County Directory.
- 975.5275 B Baird, Nancy Chappellear. Fauquier County, Virginia Tombstone Inscriptions.
- 975.8 B Baker, Pearl R. Neath Georgia Sod.
- 975.834 V Vance, Paul R. Dade Pioneers: 1840 and 1850 Census of Dade County, Georgia.
- 976.1 C Colonial Dames of America. Alabama. Alabama Portraits Prior to 1870.
- 971.1221 K Kilduff, Eleanor. Census--1850 City of Mobile, Alabama.

- 976.2 P Platt, Gwen. Index to the 1840 Census, Southern District of Mississippi.
- 976.221 W Williams, E. Russ. Records of Marion County, Mississippi, Volume 5.
- 976.4 WISE Pegues, Etta Bearden. Newark, Its Heritage and Landmarks.
- 976.742 M McLane, Bobby Jones. Marriages of Hot Springs, County. (Arkansas).
- 976.9 P Perrin, William Montgomery. Kentucky Gelealogy and Biography.
- 976.9835 T Taylor, Harrison D. Ohio County, Kentucky, In the Olden Days.
- 977.193 P Powell, Esther Weygandt. Tombstone Inscriptions and Family Records of Belmont County, Ohio.
- 977.2 A Andreas, Alfred Theodore. Atlas of Indiana.
- 977.311 N Norris, J. W. General Directory of the City of Chicago, 1844.
- 977.8355 W Woodruff, Mrs. Howard W. Marriage Records of Ralls County, Missouri.
- 977.8386 W \_\_\_\_\_ . Marriage Records of Cass (Van Buren) County, Missouri.
- 077.841 V Vineyard, Mrs. John. The Marriage Records of Jackson County, Missouri. Vol. I.
- 977.862 W Woodruff, Mrs. Howard. Marriage Records of Crawford, County, Missouri.
- 977.863 W \_\_\_\_\_ . Marriage Records of Franklin County, Missouri.

-----

1875 TAX LIST, THROCKMORTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Copied June 12, 1970, by Nancy Timmons Samuels at the Archives Division of the Texas State Library.

Jerry Crab	160 acres, pre-emption
J. W. Bogg	
M. F. Barber	
Joseph A. Browning	
R. S. Edsall	340 acres, J. Poitevent grant
R. S. Edsall	80 acres, pre-emption
Peter Henry	80 acres, pre-emption
M. V. Hoover	
Mrs. E. E. Irwin	160 acres, pre-emption
J. M. Larns	160 acres, pre-emption
A. E. McDonald	
Mrs. M. J. McDonald	
F. M. Sutherlin	
Nancy Sutherlin	
James Timmons	
R. Truby	
Texas Emmigration and Land Company (many listings)	

-----

Editor's Note: Appearing in November Footprints, Tarrant County Tax Lists

OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES  
from  
THE TEXAS BAPTIST

(Continued from Volume 13, Number 2, page 70)

Mrs. Malinda M. Crory died on February 19th. She was a member of the Methodist Church. Survived by husband and eight children. Signed: T. R. M. (March 11, 1858)

Moses Collins died 14 March 1858 in the 73d year of his age. He was born in Barnwell District, S. C., 21 March 1785. "At an early age he moved and settled five miles east of Tus~~k~~aloosa, Ala. There he professed religion and joined the Hopewell Baptist Church, in which he lived until about two years before his death...." Signed: Ira M. Camp (Apr 8, 1858)

James H. Robertson died "at the residence of Mrs. R. Wilson, near Austin, Travis County, Texas, on March 16, 1858, in the thirty first year of his age. He was born in Tenn., and carried when young by his father, to Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, where his relatives, except a brother-in-law, now reside." Signed: D. M. W. (Apr 15, 1858)

John O. C. Ferrell, age 12 years, died in Freestone County, Texas, 7 July 1858; son of B. P. Ferrell. Mother mentioned. (July 22, 1858)

Elder Jesse Witt died at Marshall, Texas, November 21, 1858. He was "born in Bedford County, Virginia (the date we have not) and in his native state he spent the youth and vigor of his useful life. More especially in the middle and western portions of it did he labor...until he was called in 1836 to succeed Elder Edward Baptist in the pastoral office in Powhattan County, with Fine Creek and Muddy Creek Churches. After serving these churches for some six or seven years...he was appointed General Agent for the General Association of Virginia, to raise funds for Home or State Missions, in which relation he continued until he came to Texas in the fall of 1857 as a Missionary of the Board of the Southern Biannual Convention, and settled in San Augustine County, in Eastern Texas." He remained in San Augustine for one year, after which he settled in Marshall, Harrison County, Texas, where he was pastor of the Marshall church and one or two others in that county. "Elder Witt was baptized into the fellowship of Liberty Baptist Church, Bedford County, Virginia, in December, 1821, by Elder William Harris. He was ordained to the office of the Christian ministry on 15 September 1827 by Elders Wm. Leftrich, Wm. Harris, James Leftrich, and A. C. Dempsey.

"To whom and when Elder Witt was married, we do not know. Our impression is that he had ten children by his marriage. Five of which we knew personally--four sons and one daughter. The latter (Harriet) died in 1847, in Virginia, and two of his sons (Daniel and Henry) died in Texas. The former sleeps with his pious father in the Marshall Cemetery, and the latter in the town of Montgomery. Edward and Luther Jeter are all that

remain to weep over a departed father, with other relatives and friends in his native state.... The writer has often mingled in the family circle of our departed brother. He was a kind and affectionate husband, a devoted parent...." Signed: J. W. D. C(reath). Huntsville, Texas, December, 1858. "The Religious Herald will please copy." (Jan 13, 1859)

Elder Richard Pace died 28 November 1858 at the residence of his son, Virgil H. Pace, near Huntsville, Walker County, Texas. He was born in Edgefield District, S. C., August 9, 1785, and moved to Georgia in 1794. In 1813 he was baptized into the fellowship of Crooked Creek Baptist Church, Putnam County, Georgia, by Elder Elijah Moseley. He was ordained to the work of the Christian ministry February 15, 1823, by Elders Joel Colley, Benj. Bussey, and John Robertson, by request of the Concord Baptist Church, Morgan County, Ga., which he served as pastor for eight years. Elder Pace moved to Benton County, Alabama, and united with the Jacksonville Baptist Church. He served the Mt. Zion Baptist Church, as pastor, for 15 years. In 1854 he emigrated to Texas and settled in Walker County. He was married in 1806 to Miss Anny Bussey, by whom he had nine children--seven of whom grew to maturity--all of whom were baptized by their father. He is survived by several children and a number of grandchildren. Signed: J. W. D. C(reath). Huntsville, Texas, December, 1858. (Jan 13, 1859)

James P. Davis died of yellow fever at Port Isabel. He had just been appointed to a clerkship in the Customs House for the Rio Grande. He was born in Hardeman County, Tennessee. "While he was an infant, his father emigrated to Texas, in 1835." While a student at Baylor University, he was baptized in September, 1858. "Brother D. was one of those young men whom brother Baylor loves as a brother, and whom he encourages by his friendship. As a congenial spirit, brother Baylor had invited him to his house to study law." Signed: T. (Jan 13, 1859)

Gilbert L. Morgan, former professor of Mathematics at Baylor University, died (date not stated, but July, 1858). In a letter to "Dr. Eaton", Rufus C. Burleson writes of the desire of the deceased to become a minister--his having been licensed by the church at Independence, 14 June 1856--his having been called as supply minister to the church in Houston for six months, and his consecration to the "full work of the ministry by Elder James Huckins and myself on 24 June 1857. "At the end of six months he asked to be relieved from the church, feeling, no doubt, that the peculiar condition and importance of the church in Houston demanded a more experienced preacher. In a few weeks he was married to Miss Mollie, the eldest daughter of Dr. Eddins, formerly of Greensboro', Alabama.... He left Texas a few weeks after, on a visit to his father and relations, near Murfreesboro', Tennessee. While on a steamboat, he contracted a violent cold, which settled in his lungs.... ..returned here in December, 1857.... I called to see him at his father-in-laws, fifteen miles below this place, about the 8th of July...." He was a former student of Dr. Eaton and Union University were names ever dear to his heart." (March 10, 1859)

"Died - on the 9th ult., in Fannin County, Texas, Gideon Manly Smith, aged 6 years." (Mar 10, 1859)

"Died, on the 22d of January, 1859, Robert Rowland, son of Elder J. H.



and Agness H. Rowland, aged one year, one month, and fifteen days."  
(Mar 10, 1859)

Resolutions adopted by Harmony Church to the memory of Elder M. Lepard, deceased. Copies were to be sent to Almedia Lepard, the Tennessee Baptist, and to the Texas Baptist. "Done in conference on Saturday before the second Sabbath in February, 1859." Signed J. H. Rowland, Moderator, S. B. Rogers, Clerk. (March 10, 1859)

Abstractor's Note: In October, 1855, Mathias Lepard was minister of Harmony Church, Bellvieu, Texas.

Emily A. B. Thomas died at the residence of her father, Elder J. G. Thomas, in Burleson County, Texas, on Feb. 8, 1859, in the 17th year of her age. She was baptized into the Baptist Church at Caldwell, Burleson County, by Elder D. Fisher about eight years before her death. Survived by father, step-mother, brother, and sister. Resolution presented by James Reynolds, Ths. T. Goodwin, J. P. Hill, and T. M. Anderson, Committee, Providence Church, Burleson County. (April 7, 1859)  
ABSTRACTOR'S NOTE: A poem, attributed to her brother, J. B. Thomas, was found after he had returned to Cameron where he was a school teacher.

John F. Hall died 19 February at the home of his father in Victoria, Texas, aged 20 years and 19 days. "He was the oldest son of C. G. and Elizabeth Hall, was born and partly raised in the State of Kentucky; removed with his father and thence to Victoria, Texas, when but a boy, with whom, and where, he continued to live..." He was baptized in Victoria by Elder D. B. Morrell. Signed: J. H. Thurmond (who refers to having met the deceased shortly after his arrival in Texas "four years ago." "Tennessee Baptist will please copy." (Apr 14, 1859)

"Elder William B. Prewitt--at a meeting of the Baptist Church at Cold Springs, on Saturday before the 2d Sabbath of this month, the undersigned was appointed to prepare an obituary notice of our deceased pastor, Brother W. B. Prewitt, who died in the full assurance of (part illegible) the 23d ? day of March 1859 in (illegible) year of his age." He was baptized into the fellowship of Bethel Church by J. V. Wright, pastor. Signed: ...Davis, M. S. Hogen, J. M. Maxcy. (Apr 21, 1859)

A. A. Hyde departed this life February 11th, 1859, at the residence of his sister, E-iza (faded) Hatchet, Gonzales County, Texas." He was about 29 years old, a native of Ohio. He joined the Methodist Church at about 18 years of age. In 1858 he joined Ebenezer Baptist Church and was licensed to preach. (Apr 2, 1859)

Elizabeth Putman died 6 February 1859, aged 45 years. She was a consistent member of the Baptist Church. (Apr 2, 1859)

Mrs. Frances Hardin died on the 3d of March, 1859, at the residence of her husband, on Richland Creek, Navarro County, of pneumonia, in the fifty-second year of her age. She was one of the seven who went into the organization of Pin Oak Church on the fourth Sabbath in September, 1858. (May 19, 1859)

John Humphrey died on the 1st day of March, 1859, at the residence of his father, on Richland Creek, of pneumonia. He was in the twenty-seventh year of his age. (May 19, 185)

Owen C. Brown, age 10 years, died near Anderson, Grimes County, Texas, on Thursday evening, at the residence of his parents, Owen and Cynthia Brown. (June 2, 1859)

Mrs. Sarah Margaret Willis, wife of Elder Joseph T. Willis, pastor of the church at Mount Zion, Denton County, Texas, died "17th February last, after an illness of 17 days." She was born in Hart County, Kentucky 29 July 1829, daughter of Jesse and Martha Gaddie. She united with the Baptist Church at the Three Forks of Bacon Creek, Hart County, Ky., while young. She was married 28 August 1849 and moved to Texas in the fall of 1853, where she lived as the wife of a pioneering minister. Survived by husband three children. Her two brothers (not named) mentioned as having been present some time before her death. Resolution "done by order of the Church at Mount Zion, Denton County, Texas, the Saturday before the first Lord's day in May, 1859." Signed: Z. B. Carroll, Mod. pro tem; Johnson Walks?, C. Clk. (June 2, 1859) (Note: In a letter to the Editor dated Speer's Mill, Denton County, Texas, Sept. 1, 1859, the Rev. J. T. Willis writes that he expects to leave Texas in a short time to return to Kentucky, the state of his nativity.)

Died in Burleson County, Texas, June 19, 1859, Livinia Bettie Davis\_\_, daughter of Isaac N. and Doreen C. Hitchcock, aged one year and seven months. (Aug 4, 1859)

Died at Willow Springs, Milam County, Texas, 3 June, Kate Steadman, daughter of Alsey H. and M. C. Allen. Aged 9 months and 4 days. (Aug 4, 1859)

George T. Petty, aged about 45 years, died at his residence near Douglass, in this county, last month, (of injuries sustained from accident, which is described in detail). He was born in Franklin County, Tennessee, in 1817, the eldest child of Alfred and Mary Petty. In 1833 he moved to Pickens County, Alabama, and in 1837 to Noxubee County, Mississippi. He there joined Salem Church. He was married in 1842 to Mariah Sanders, and in 1850 moved to "this State and County" where he helped organize New Salem Church. Survived by his wife and three children. Signed: T. Sanders, Church Clerk. Nacogdoches County, Texas. June 20, 1859. (Aug 4, 1859)

Osborn Goad died 4 July 1859, near Tennessee Colony, Anderson County, Texas, in the 49th year of his age. Mr. Goad was born in Maury County, Tennessee, 30 November 1810. He joined Knob Creek Baptist Church in 1832, In 1850 he moved to Nacogdoches County, Texas, and united with Mount Moriah Church. In 1856 he moved to Anderson County, Texas, and became a member of Macedonia Church at Tennessee Colony. Survived by wife and several children. Resolution signed by: John Vannoy, A. M. Anderson, and R. M. Mynott, Committee, of Macedonia Church. (Aug 4, 1859)

Died at his residence in the town of Helena, Karnes County, Texas, on Thursday, the 7th inst., Mrs. Tempa Spencer, widow of Elijah Spencer, deceased. She was the daughter of Daniel and Martha Brown, and was born in Randolph County, North Carolina. "She had lived in this place since first settlement of the county in 1830, and was one of the small band who united into a Baptist Church at Helena, in 1855, having entered the organization by virtue of a letter from the Baptist church in Harrison County, Texas." Her husband died in 1854, and "a daughter died in April of the present year." She leaves a family of small children. Helena, July 12th, 1859. "Tennessee Baptist will please copy." (Aug 4, 1859). (Editor's Note: Karnes County was created in 1854. The reference, which follows, to a letter from a church in

Harrison County, should lead interested researchers to question the date 1830.)

Mrs. Tabitha Harriett Jarmon died at the residence of her husband in Fayette County, Texas, 13 September 1859. She was born in Maury County, Tennessee, 18 August 1812, and "was raised by parents who were members of the old Presbyterian church, and at one period of time, she was a member of the old Presbyterian church herself. After she came to Texas she joined the Missionary Baptist Church, to which her husband belonged...." Survived by husband and 7 children. "Tennessee Baptist will please copy." (Sept 29, 1859)

"Departed this life on the evening of the 27th July, A. D., 1859, little Mary Bettie, aged eleven summers, eldest daughter of the Rev. Dr. James H. and N. H. Reeves of Polk County, Texas." Signed: J. R. H. (Oct 6, 1859)

Mrs. Elizabeth E. Spiller died at Danville, Montgomery County, Texas, 11 August 1859, in the 34th year of her age. "She was a native of Rockingham Co., Virginia, where she was married to Dr. S. G. Spiller, in 1842, and was baptized into the fellowship of the Liberty Chapell Baptist Church in April 1845, and moved to the place of her death in 1846. She leaves to mourn her loss four orphans, yet the Lord has provided for them a home in the house of their Uncle Preston H. Spiller...." Signed: J. J. (Oct 6, 1859)

"Died, on the night of Wednesday, the 19th inst., at the Fannin House, of the prevailing epidemic, S. H. Skiff, Esq., of the firm of S. H. Skiff & Co., of this city." He had been married fourteen days earlier to "one of the loveliest flowers of our city." (Oct 27, 1859)

"Again, has the fell destroyer visited the household of Lewis and Susan Crim. On Saturday, 29th of August, their beloved son, Thomas Crim" died." Mentioned: his sister Fannie, who had also died. (Bottom of page partly torn off) Signed: E. H.? Shelborne. Collin County, Texas, Oct. 9th, 1859. (Nov 10, 1859)

Miss Mary Ann West died at Sumpter, Trinity County, 26 Oct. 1859, aged 27 years, 5 months, and 3 days. She was born St. Landry Parish May 22, 1832. In November, 1852, she moved to Trinity County, Texas, with her brother, J. J. West. She was baptized 3 June 1853 by Elder John Talbot of Alabama. She is the only daughter of Martha West. Signed: M. "Louisiana Baptist, please copy." (Nov 10, 1859)

Charlotte Humble, aged 18 years, died 30 September 1859 in Tyler County, Texas. She was born Chatahoula Parish, Louisiana, 8 January 1841, daughter of Isham and Sarah B. Humble, with whom she emigrated to Texas in 1846. Her parents joined Rocky Hill Church shortly after its organization. The deceased joined 1858, and was baptized by Elder John Bean. She is survived by her father, mother, and three brothers. "Done by order of the Rocky Hill Church...." Signed: John Reid, E. Bass, and F. H. Reid, committee. (Nov 10, 1859)

(To be continued)

## Q U E R I E S

BATCHELOR, PERRY

Need information on the father or family of Nathan Wright Batchelor, born North Carolina ca 1818, married Nancy Perry, Tarboro, North Carolina, 16 February 1836. Son, Nathan Thomas Batchelor, came to Texas about 1873.

Lyle K. Williams, 5000 Rock River Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76103

\* \* \* \* \*

BERRY, SEXTON, SEABOLT, SHARP

Seeking information on Charles Stewart Berry, born S. C. ca 1800. Moved to Grainger Co., Tenn., where he married Susanna Sexton 20 Sept. 1833. Children all born in Tennessee: James and Luvisa (twins) born 1835; Mary Jane, born 1837; Sety C., born 1841; General H., born 1843, died 1933, Sparks, Oklahoma; Orbesty Ann, born 1845; Joel S., born 1848; Winnie, born 1851, married Robert Sharp, moved to Dade County, Missouri; Fancy, born 1855; Clementine, born?; James married Sarah Emma Seabolt and moved to Dade County, Mo., later Denton, Texas. Children: Harriett, Kitt, Jesse Gwendolynn, Lula, Bert, Leota, and Claud. James and Sarah both buried Denton, Texas.

Berniece D. Coyle, 574 Temple Dr., Lewisville, TX 75067

\* \* \* \* \*

McDANIEL, RAWLS, PAYNE, GRIFFITH, HALL, SPARKS, HAMIL, PLUNKETT, EUBANK, HORTON

Would like to contact descendants of Capt. William McDaniel, early settler of San Augustine and Nacogdoches, Texas. Known children by first wife: Sarah, born S. C., 1812; married Joel Rawls, came to Texas 1856; Elizabeth, born S. C., 1818, married Judge Charleton Payne of Nacogdoches; William, married Matilda Ruth Griffith in San Augustine 1854; John Thomas, born Alabama, 1820, married Ebalina (Hall) Sparks, lived Nacogdoches 1850, later either Robertson, Coryell, or Limestone Counties, Texas; Rebecca, married twice. I want to prove that William, Sr., is the same William McDaniel 1850 Nacogdoches census with second wife, Martha Hamil. Other children could be Martha, married a Plunkett in San Augustine; Eliza, married Elias Eubank, Nacogdoches; and Mary, married Wade Horton, Nacogdoches, 1848.

Mrs. T. B. Cawyer, 1450 Melissa, Stephenville, TX 76401

\* \* \* \* \*

GRANT, NIX, ACRE (ACREE-AKER), LEATHERS, HALE, WHITE, CRAIG

Need names of parents of: John Grant born N. C., 25 January 1849, married Martha Nix, born N. C., 30 June 1844; Theresa Jane Acre, born N. C.; Nancy Leathers, N. C. to Tennessee ca 1800; Regina Hale, married White; Ace Carter Grant, married Sarah Marelda Craig, born Alabama, had several children, all born Giles County, Tennessee.

Mrs. L. E. Hunkins, 315 West Pierce, Houston, TX 77019

\* \* \* \* \*

LOGAN, JOHNS, WOODWARD, WYNNE, McBRIDE

Need help in finding father of Eugene Logan, born Lucy, Shelby, County, Tennessee, 23 January 1848. Eugene's parents, born Virginia, had each been married before. \_\_\_?\_\_\_ Logan had two sons by first marriage: Marcellus and Sidney. Eugene's mother, Mrs. Amanda Johns, had two daughters by first marriage: Virginia and Mary Lou. \_\_\_?\_\_\_ Logan and Amanda Johns had three children: (1) Eugene married Anna E. Woodward, daughter of Thomas Woodward and E. Louisa McBride who lived in La.; (2) Willie, married Doctor Luther Wynne; (3) Dovie. Thomas Woodward, born Sumter County, S. C., 16 May 1822, was the son of John Woodward, born N. C. Thomas married E. Louisa McBride, born Ruston, La., 22 May 1823. Her father was a medical doctor. Thomas and Louisa left Minden, La., 1872 and settled in Milford, Ellis Co., Texas. I should like to correspond with anyone who knows anything of these families.

Mrs. Gene L. Lyon, Rt. 7, Box 251-C, Fort Worth, TX 76119

\*\*\*\*\*

DODSON, SHIPMAN, THOMPSON

Need parents, names and other information on Levi Shipman, born Tenn. around 1820. Married Mary Thompson, who died soon after first son, Jacob T., was born 21 March 1840, Tenn. Levi married second Lucinda Dodson who reared Jacob T. and twelve children of her own. Names of ten are known: Nancy J., Isaac M., Margaret E., Mary A., born Tennessee; Sarah, born Illinois; David Monroe, George, Ellen, born Missouri; Paralee, Levi, Jr., born where? Who were other two children? Lucinda is buried Whitesboro, Texas. Levi was killed by lightning. Need place and date. Believe Levi related to Jacob and Nancy (Denton) Shipman, Perry County, Tennessee, but need proof.

Mrs. Odys D. Layten, 6649 Mayhews Landing, Newark, CA 94560

\*\*\*\*\*

STRINGER, SLATER, THORNTON, PACE

William Stringer, born 1790's, Edgefield District, S. C., son of John (?) and Ann (Nancy) (Slater) Stringer, came to Washington Co., Ala., 1809 with mother and stepfather, William L. Thornton. His sister, Martha, married Stephen Pace. William Stringer and Stephen Pace with their families were living in Covich County, Miss., 1830, where they had received a land patent 1823. They lost their land in early 1830's. Stephen Pace and family moved back to Clarke Co., Ala., from which they had moved. William Stringer's family 1830 consisted of wife, three sons tenor under, two daughters ten or under. Need names of wife and children. Where and when did William Stringer die? Will gladly exchange or share information.

Roy E. Gibson, 4517 Coffee Road, Fort Worth, TX 76118

\*\*\*\*\*

JOHNSON, YOUNG, KENDALL, ARNOLD

Are these the same family? Tradition: William Young, wife Elizabeth Johnson, said from Londonderry, Ireland. 1790 to Wilmington, N. C.,

where Elizabeth died 1796. Children: Moses, Peggy, Patsy, two more daughters, and Samuel, born 1787 (my ancestor). William had fallen on ice breaking his back and was humpbacked. Elizabeth's father and three brothers said to have been killed Battle of Brandywine in Sullivan's Command. Youngs were Presbyterian. Not proved.

Now I find Mrs. Ella W. Y. Arnold's DAR papers dated November, 1907 with ancestors in Woburn, Mass.: William Young, wife Elizabeth Johnson, daughter Samuel Johnson and Elizabeth Kendall. This William and Elizabeth married June 8, 1769, Woburn. Children: Mary (Polly), Elizabeth, Sarah, Olive, Nelly, William, Nancy. From "Captain Edward Johnson and Some of his Descendants" in Woburn library and "Soldiers and Sailors," Vol. 8, p. 870.

Mrs. Olive Cartwright, 117 W. Bay Ave., Norfolk, VA 23503

\*\*\*\*\*

#### MILLARD, BEAUMONT, COOPER, SIPE

Need names of parents of Col. Henry Millard born Natchez., Miss., 1807. Was his father buried around 1860 in the cemetery in or near Berwick Bay, Louisiana? Does anyone know anything about his brothers, Sidney, S. Hosmore, and DaCourt (the latter a doctor in early Texas), or his sister, Nancy Millard? Col. Henry Millard married Mary Warren Borlace DeBurleigh Beaumont 1827 in Natchez, and she died leaving two sons, Henry Beaumont and Frederick Sipe Millard. Mary Beaumont's parents moved from around Carter's Grove, Cane, Kentucky, in late 1790's to Natchez. They were William Henry Beaumont and Elizabeth Cooper. Mary also had two brothers, Jefferson and Franklin Beaumont who moved to Natchez. Where were Mary Beaumont Millard and her parents buried? Col. Henry Millard later moved to Texas and helped establish the town of Beaumont, Texas, reportedly named for his late wife. He was an officer under Sam Houston and died 1844, Galveston, Texas. Where is he buried? Is there any connection between the Sipe and Millard families?

Mrs. Jos. P. Adams, 6447 S. W. 14th Street, Miami, FL 33144

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE FROM THE EDITOR: Regarding the city of Beaumont, the Encyclopedia Britannica says that Noah Tevis of Tennessee, who had established a town called Tevis Bluff, sold 50 acres to Henry Millard in 1835, who "allegedly" named the place for his brother-in-law, Jefferson Beaumont. Handbook of Texas, Volume I, page 132: Jefferson Beaumont, the son of William Henry and Elizabeth (Cooper) Beaumont, was born in Carter County, Kentucky on March 12, 1801. On January 5, 1823, he married Sarah Greenleaf and in 1845 brought his family to Texas, accompanied by his brother Franklin and his family. Handbook of Texas, Volume II, pages 194-195: Henry Millard was born in Mississippi in 1807. In 1835 he moved to Liberty, Texas, which he represented in the Consultation and on the General Council. Commissioned by the Consultation as lieutenant colonel of the 1st Regiment of the Texas Army, he served from December 5, 1835, to December 16, 1836, commanding the right flank of the Texas forces at the battle of San Jacinto. In 1835 Millard laid out a town on the site of Tevis Bluff and named it Beaumont for the family of his wife, Mary Warren Beaumont, whom he married in 1826.

Wish to correspond with descendants of Goin C. Richardson, born N. C. ca 1805, son of William Richardson who died Greene County, Alabama ca 1843. Goin C. Richardson married (1) Nancy Carpenter 1826, (2) Nancy Harrison 1832. Children by first wife: Julia Ann, Amanda, Millicent Margaret (born 1828, married John H. Street, Greene County, Ala., 1845), and Elixabeth; children by second wife: Martha J. C., born ca 1833, John A., George W., Louisa A., William J., Ophelia F., Alice A., Dempsey H., Goin Bell, Augustus, and Nancy Ann, born 1850. Sons John A., George W., William J., Dempsey H. and Goin Bell were all in the Confederate Army, 19th Brigade which was made up from Navarro, Ellis, Freestone, and Limestone Counties, Texas. Need names of parents and wife of William Richardson.

Miss Delila Baird, Box 567, Rotan, TX 79546  
 \* \* \* \* \*

TAYLOR, ALLEN, LACY, O'NEAL, O'NEIL, FRIERSON

Searching for identity of my great-grandparents, i.e.: \_\_\_\_\_ Taylor, born England, and Mary Allen, born West Virginia. Who were their parents? Was Rachel (May) Allen the mother of Mary (Allen) Taylor? Family legend states my great-grandfather Taylor died about 1829-30, buried in Catholic Cemetery near Louisville, Kentucky. There were two daughters, one called Lutie. One daughter was buried with her father, both having died the same day of cholera, or some such epidemic.

My grandfather, Joseph Michael May Taylor, was the only son, and his father was an only son. Mary Allen Taylor married second Lacy or O'Neal (O'Neil). Who did Mary marry? Was there issue? Joseph left Kentucky, was in Florida 1850's. He married Sarah Jane Frierson, daughter of Aaron Taylor Frierson of Fort Myers, Florida, 1856-7. They moved to Texas 1867, settled in Young County. Sarah died in Graham, Young County, Texas, 1880; Joseph died Cleveland County, Oklahoma Territory, 1894. Will exchange information.

Mrs. Velma R. Taylor Horn, 3425 10th Street, Ceres, CA 95307  
 \* \* \* \* \*

EDITOR'S NOTE: There is a Frierson Family Reunion (small scale) in Texas. For information about the Frierson family, write Mrs. Al Russell, 121 Parkview Drive, Arlington, Texas 76010; Mrs. Russell's mother was a Frierson, and the family lived in Bryson, Texas.  
 \* \* \* \* \*

HARVEY, RAWLS, McDANIEL, WEEKES, PAYNE, ALLBRITTON, HUNT

Would like to exchange information on these lines: Blassingame W. Harvey, b. S. C., 1792, received land grant San Augustine Co., Texas, 1835. Joel Rawls, born S. C., 1902, lived and married in Alabama, Sarah A. McDaniel. Lived Leake County, Mississippi, 1850. Came to San Augustine, 1856. Children married into Weekes, Payne, Allbritton and Hunt families of San Augustine.

Mrs. F. B. Cawyer, 1450 Melissa, Stephenville, TX 76401  
 \* \* \* \* \*

ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS, MARRIAGES  
MARRIAGE BOOK B  
1874-1880

Copied by Mrs. I. Neal Samuels, Fort Worth, Texas, October, 1969.  
Continued from Volume 13, Number 4, page 87.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>	<u>Date</u>	
130	M. T. Gillentine	Sarah J. McCarty	24 May	1877
130	J. C. Helm	R. M. Caraway	23 May	1877
131	M. W. Cruewes?	J. Annie Wyatt	7 June	1877
131	R. H. Malone	Martha D. Gilbert	31 May	1877
132	S. W. Snell	Louisa Phillips	22 May	1877
132	H. R. Johnson	M. J. Stubblefield	13 June	1877
133	James C. Hatchett	Martha E. Matthews	17 May	1877
133	A. J. Davis	R. S. Forgay	13 June	1877
134	Elliott Ataway	Mrs. Mary Pruitt	15 June	1877
134	George Scoggins	S. Potter	10 June	1877
135	George Brewster	Ella Dupuy	10 May	1877
135	M. A. Wilburn	N. V. Livingston	1 July	1877
136	A. W. McCorkle	Mattie Compton	3 June	1877
136	N. D. Bambem	H. V. Baker	10 July	1877
137	G. W. Arendall	Sallie Bone	16 May	1877
137	A. L. Cole	Mrs. Mary Collins	12 July	1877
138	J. A. Ogden	Nancy A. Gollihar	13 July	1877
138	J. A. Hurt	Leanna Murphy	8 July	1877
139	J. C. Bellomy	A. E. Trout	12 July	1877
139	W. F. Oden	Cassie Collum	15 July	1877
140	Silas C. Buck	Georgia Titus	25 July	1877
140	A. J. Whitaker	Sarah J. Stallcup	27 May	1877
141	Graves Keith	Lydia Reed	1 July	1877
141	W. H. Adams	Sallie Carol	3 Aug	1877
142	Thos. L. Nugent	Martha A. Chamberlin	16 Aug	1877
142	Ira Harper	A.V.C.W. Head	15 Aug	1877
143	F. M. Williamson	S. F. Lynn	15 Aug	1877
143	H. W. Crenshaw	M. A. Wallace	29 July	1877
144	Charles Wallace	E. A. Davis	29 July	1877
144	T. F. Spencer	D. B. Story	13 Aug	1877
145	H. F. Bowden	S. A. Ratliff	12 Aug	1877
145	J. E. Harrington	Mattie Gibson	16 Aug	1877
146	J. C. Hadley	Frances Wright	22 Aug	1877
146	L. L. Loden	G. M. Daniel	16 Aug	1877
147	James O. Beaty	R. A. Hale	9 Sept	1877
147	G. W. Grimmitt	Ellen Abney	19 Aug	1877
148	G. R. Smith	A. A. Elliott	9 Sept	1877
148	J. S. Joplings	Obedience Perry	26 Aug	1877
149	John W. Long	Lillie L. Ramsey	29 July	1877
149	W. C. Cowan	E. E. Evans	20 Sept	1877
150	J. W. Robison	E. Hogan	23 Sept	1877
150	J. A. Jones	E. E. Northcutt	4 Oct	1877
151	B. Cook	Mary A. Clinton	9 Oct	1877
151	J. Black	M. E. Burks	11 Oct	1877



<u>Page</u>	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>	<u>Date</u>	
152	E. R. Kersh	Arizona Crist	11 Oct	1877
152	J. B. Keahey	M. E. J. Weatherby	11 Oct	1877
153	P. F. Whisenant	Amanda Petty	14 Oct	1877
153	S. J. Harber	S. F. Dobkins	30 Sept	1877
154	P. B. McClanahan	Alice Martin	18 Oct	1877
154	N. L. Poole	Mrs. J. A. Williams	23 Oct	1877
155	J. N. Harris	Nannie H. Painter	1 Nov	1877
155	Dinsmore Cargill	Mrs. Louisa A. Duncan	1 Nov	1877
156	R. T. Daniel	N. Whisenant	6 Sept	1877
156	W. B. Smith	C. Bybee	9 Oct	1877
157	C. H. Young	Mollie Winn	31 Oct	1877
157	Allen J. Sweek	Ann Beavers	1 Nov	1877
158	W. F. Huffman	Malissa Ewing	1 Nov	1877
158	J. R. Pickard	Mrs. Cynthia Ross	28 Oct	1877
159	H. M. Henderson	Miss Frankie R. Henderson	8 Nov	1877
159	S. C. Baldwin	Martha E. Denny	8 Nov	1877
160	J. A. Gygan	V. E. Baker	11 Oct	1877
160	W. C. Shelton	A. E. Bennett	8 Nov	1877
161	A. K. Grimsley	J. A. T. Q. Baker	4 Nov	1877
161	Eli Martin	M. A. Lamb	19 Nov	1877
162	S. M. Randall	Lizzie Johnson	22 Nov	1877
162	R. A. Sellman	R. A. Elkins	6 Dec	1877
163	C. S. Mitchell	Eliza J. Matthews	28 Nov	1877
163	W. N. Elliott	M. A. Cargill	5 Dec	1877
164	Samuel Martin	Anne Field	5 Dec	1877
164	Joseph Pack	Mary R. Stephen	27 Dec	1877
165	J. R. McAlister	Nancy J. Kimbro	16 Dec	1877
165	D. F. Daniels	Pollie J. Cox	24 Dec	1877
166	A. Hux	A. E. Evans	18 Oct	1877
166	F. M. Reaves	C. A. Morrison	23 Dec	1877
167	James N. Brown	P. J. Parker	13 Dec	1877
167	W. W. Atkinson	M. F. Brown	13 Dec	1877
168	J. W. Sloan	S. C. Van	25 Nov	1877
168	J. H. Brumley	S. A. C. Coates	23 Dec	1877
169	C. H. Jasper	Emily C. Walls	9 Jan	1877
169	John A. Dupuy	Malissa L. Hughes	26 Dec	1877
170	S. E. Sellers	Emily Conatser	2 Dec	1877
170	Lee Thomas	Adna Balentine	13 Dec	1877
171	Thos. Hammack	M. N. Elkins	3 Jan	1877
171	C. C. Jacks	S. M. Alexander	23 Dec	1877
172	J. T. Montgomery	M. E. Tatmond	24 Dec	1877
172	J. J. Madewell	M. E. Pickering	10 Jan	1878
173	J. B. Smith	Mary A. Hannah	10 Jan	1877
173	F. M. Deaver	Sarah E. Davis	24 Dec	1877
174	Jacob Mefford	Georgia Ann Marks	13 Jan	1878
174	R. C. Wylie	S. C. Metzger	10 Jan	1878
175	E. E. Miller	M. E. Nix	18 Dec	1877
175	A. F. Havins	M. E. Cox	9 Jan	1878
176	J. J. Collins	Rebecca A. Robinson	20 Jan	1878
176	D. B. Cox	Francis Allard	20 Dec	1877
177	C. C. McKoy	V. E. Keith	7 Jan	1878
177	R. H. Davis	L. C. Gilbreath	3 Feb	1878

<u>Page</u>	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>	<u>Date</u>	
178	J. M. Wylie	Naoma DeJarnette	24 Jan	1878
178	Eph Dunham	Martha Moore	8 Jan	1878
179	T. E. Riggs	E. D. Williams	25 Dec	1877
179	W. M. Stephens	S. A. Murphy	17 Feb	1877
180	George Turner	Rutha A. Baker	28 Feb	1877
180	John A. White	Stella C. Flynt	30 Jan	1878
181	Henry Duncan	Mary A. George	7 Mar	1878
181	J. A. Cole	Winnie R. Jones	2 Mar	1878
182	R. C. McClure	Josie Montgomery	20 Mar	1878
182	John Mims	Sarah A. Greer	14 Mar	1878
183	J. C. Cozby	Francis E. Finley	7 Mar	1878
183	L. C. Moore	Dora M. Finley	7 Mar	1878
184	James S. Coleman	S. E. Cook	14 Mar	1878
184	A. K. Ellis	Mary L. Bishop	24 Mar	1878
185	G. H. Phillips	L. A. Hollis	10 Mar	1878
185	Henry E. Joost	Sarah E. Price	3 Apr	1878
186	J. H. Ogden	M. A. McClinton	17 Feb	1878
186	H. H. Maxwell	Martha Culp	28 Feb	1878
187	B. L. Terry	M. E. Pickett	14 Apr	1878
187	J. H. Rushing	Hattie Beard	18 Apr	1878
188	W. P. Chapman	A. E. Patterson	25 Apr	1878
188	J. N. Smith	Mrs. P. J. Smith	25 Apr	1878
189	Joseph Means	Francis Cathey	4 Feb	1878
189	Wade Lucas	Fannie Jones	27 Apr	1878
190	B. F. Collier	M. E. Rucker	2 May	1878
190	D. W. Huckaby	Mrs. Bettie Saunders	4 May	1878
191	C. R. Jones	Mrs. Mary Dozier	19 May	1878
		(Miss Dozier on return)		
191	G. A. Lowe	Mary E. Sweek	30 May	1878
192	C. Y. Keith	C. Brumbelow	6 Apr	1878
192	William Keith	A. L. Lesley	23 June	1878
193	William Ash	Mrs. Sallie Wilson	30 June	1878
193	J. F. Pittman	Isabella Crapps	1 July	1878
194	J. A. Thompson	N. A. Lowry	16 June	1878
194	Peter Fade	Mollie Keith	16 June	1878
195	E. R. Robinson	Sarah Lowe	20 June	1878
195	J. M. Holloway	R. F. J. Martin	16 July	1878
196	Lorenzo Sallee	Mrs. Martha E. Holmes	14 July	1878
196	Robert Compton	Mrs. Nancy M. Mastin	19 July	1878
197	Samuel N. Franklin	Kittie P. Cienn?	17 May	1878
197	John H. Franklin	Sarah C. Myers	17 May	1878
198	William C. Franklin	J. A. Myers	17 May	1878
198	Jessee Burdett	Emma Collins	20 July	1878
199	C. E. Darnell	Mattie Cargill	30 June	1878
199	C. O. Wright	Mattie Nabors	25 July	1878
200	J. A. McNeill	Sallie Ewing	31 July	1878
200	Charles M. Murphy	M. J. Goodwin	1 Aug	1878
201	W. F. Goodwin	S. A. C. E. Eubanks	1 Aug	1878
201	S. M. Roberson	Mrs. Amanda Hollis	27 June	1878
202	J. M. Stidham	M. J. Gray	4 July	1878
202	A. J. Crawford	Emma M. Wright	8 Aug	1878
203	W. J. Lee	S. A. Long	13 Aug	1878
203	N. D. Keith	Bettie Bourn	1 Aug	1878

<u>Page</u>	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>	<u>Date</u>	
204	J. P. Floyd	E. A. Martin	14 Aug	1878
204	Henry Thomas	Mrs. Ellen Brown	15 June	1878
205	R. T. Pitts	Lizzie Berry	25 Aug	1878
205	J. W. York	M. A. McClusky	28 Aug	1878
206	J. E. Goodwin	Sallie Houston	1 Aug	1878
206	Joseph L. Dickerson	Mrs. Lotta Caldwell	26 Sept	1878
207	Aaron Lamb	Mrs. M. J. Moore	8 Sept	1878
207	J. C. Gaston	Mrs. P. M. Simpson	1 Aug	1878
208	F. P. Montgomery	Annie Delavan	11 Aug	1878
208	John A. McNeill	S. V. Bell	3 Sept	1878
209	W. W. Latta	Ophelia A. McNeill	3 Sept	1878
209	J. W. Ferguson	N. J. Hazlewood	4 Sept	1878
210	L. F. Harvey	S. R. Cook	29 Sept	1878
210	J. M. Cornelius	N. V. McDow	3 Oct	1878
211	Abraham Geye	Martha Nix	7 Oct	1878
211	N. J. Jackson	S. C. Gilbreath	3 Oct	1878
212	W. F. Baker	Nancy Bagwell	6 Oct	1878
212	C. R. Carruth	Mary Lewis	15 Sept	1878
213	Wm. Aldridge	Emma Jordan	15 Oct	1878
213	T. E. Meriwether	Mattie Hill	17 Oct	1878
214	H. B. Turner	Nancy J. Birdwell	27 July	1878
214	J.T. Gilmore	Phebe Ann Birdsell	27 July	1878
215	J. J. F. Lockhart	Sarah C. Hancock	24 Oct	1878
215	B. L. Corbell	Emma Schooler	29 Sept	1878
216	J. A. W. Cozby	M. S. Richards	25 July	1878
216	J. W. Carr	M. P. Mitchell	31 Oct	1878
217	George H. Roberts	S. M. Bellomy	13 Nov	1878
218	W. J. Slaughter	C. E. Starr	14 Nov	1878
218	W. A. King	Mrs. Catherine Clark	14 Nov	1878
217	R. P. Campbell	Mattie J. Keahey	7 Nov	1878
219	James I. Gilbreath	Sarah Kennedy	31 Oct	1878
219	G. W. Williams	Margaret Lewis	3 Nov	1878
220	G. W. Bess	Melissa Lewis	3 Nov	1878
220	A. J. Bowman	M. J. Carruth	24 Nov	1878
221	J. H. Moore	Mrs. S. H. Stanley	11 Sept	1878
221	R. A. Moore	Mary E. Martin	4 Dec	1878
222	D. W. McKoy	E. A. Keith	4 Sept	1878
222	R. V. Freeman	Nannie C. Percy	17 Nov	1878
223	Allin Follis	Cornelia Williamson	5 Dec	1878
223	W. C. Cody	Mrs. M. E. Crocker	28 Nov	1878
224	D. C. Caddell	Annie Green	24 Dec	1878
224	S. O. Berry	Leona Wheeler	26 Dec	1878
225	D. T. Hurley	Elizabeth R. Savage	12 Dec	1878
225	F. M. Coleman	M. O. Long	24 Dec	1878
226	W. A. Dewees	Nancy E. Jennings	18 Dec	1878
226	S. L. Smelly	Laura Thomas	2 Jan	1879
227	J. T. Williams	M. L. A. Cowan	18 Dec	1878
227	J. S. Hickey	Mattie McAlister	9 Jan	1878
228	J. H. Gross	Elizabeth Hadley	24 Nov	1878
228	F. H. Moss	Mary D. Reeder	14 Nov	1878
229	G. W. Mauldin	Martha A. Collins	25 Dec	1878
229	G. A. Collier	M. F. Keeton	29 Dec	1878

<u>Page</u>	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>	<u>Date</u>	
230	J. K. Norton	Miss M. A. Norton	14 Jan	1879
230	V. M. Tidwell	N. J. Keahey	19 Dec	1878
231	J. A. Oden	Ellen Reeder	1 Jan	1879
231	A. Tidwell	Lulah Pearcey	12 Jan	1879
232	N. H. Moore	Mrs. M. E. Denny	9 Jan	1879
232	Squire Smith	Mattie Green	2 Jan	1879
233	B. F. Laughlin	S. A. Williams	2 Jan	1879
233	E. L. Bradley	Mary F. Raney	23 Jan	1879
234	W. H. Forgay	Roanna Forson	23 Jan	1879
234	James H. Deaver	Martha J. Davis	5 Jan	1879
235	N. C. Colwell	R. V. Whisenant	16 Jan	1879
235	W. R. Killian	J. A. Long	28 Jan	1879
236	J. W. Nelson	W. P. McAlister	12 Dec	1878
236	S. W. Hurbo	Sarah A. Fade	4 Dec	1878
237	A. J. Newby	N. J. Atkinson	1 Dec	1878
237	C. G. Clark	M. E. Keahey	22 Jan	1879
238	John Poe	Susan Arendell	9 Jan	1879
238	G. A. Goodwin	M. A. Weatherby	23 Jan	1879
239	W. T. Williams	Susan C. Warren	26 Jan	1879
239	John Fugitt	Mrs. Mary L. Gage	26 Jan	1879
240	A. M. Hatchett	M. F. E. Shaw	11 Dec	1879
240	R. M. Snell	M. E. Chapman	12 Jan	1879
241	A. J. Oneal	V. W. Bass	6 Feb	1879
241	J. T. Sanders	Minerva Thorington	16 Feb	1879
242	Thos. Sellman	Emmie Chamberlin	18 Feb	1879
242	W. W. Brazil	Malinda Smith	13 Feb	1879
243	Anderson Johnson	Sarah Brazzil	2 Feb	1879
243	N. C. Brummett	D. F. McAlister	27 Feb	1879
244	J. H. McAllister	Fannie Dillard	19 Feb	1879
244	C. C. Meek	Ella Dunn	12 Mar	1879
245	G. B. Arthur	R. L. Head	2 Mar	1879
245	R. W. Thompson	S. E. Elkins	13 Mar	1879
246	John E. Highley	S. E. Kennedy	20 Mar	1879
246	Alexander Howsley	Nannie Clark	11 Mar	1879
247	John O. Mullins	E. M. Sanders	23 Feb	1879
247	G. R. Harvey	S. E. Barnett	10 Apr	1879
248	A. B. McClure	S. E. Hungate	13 Apr	1879
248	W. A. Wolfe	L. M. Jackson	3 Mar	1879
249	T. W. Morrison	M. A. E. Ewing	17 Apr	1879
249	J. C. Davis	S. G. Chambers	13 Apr	1879
250	D. M. Dickey	M. P. Potts	29 Apr	1879
250	B. W. Compton	S. M. Butler	13 Apr	1879
251	J. H. Carr	S. P. Stricklin	24 Apr	1879
251	W. T. Wright	Ardina McCain	16 Mar	1879
252	John H. Davenport	Mrs. Sarah Keith	23 Mar	1879
252	George Morgan	Mrs. Lucinda Sparks	27 Mar	1879
253	A. B. Nelson	Mrs. Sarah C. Fielder	7 May	1879
253	J. F. Wilson	M. A. Field	11 May	1879
254	George W. Treadaway	Mrs. Nancy Finch	13 May	1879
254	George Wright	Rosa Keith	16 May	1879
255	John Prowski	Mary A. Butler	24 May	1879
255	B. S. Bybee	Mrs. Sarah Ann Reill	14 May	1879

## BIBLIOPRINTS

by Patricia Chadwell

## News from the Library

Many people are aware that we have a large group of personal papers collected by the late Mary Daggett Lake. Since finding aids for this material have not yet been completed, very few people know about the genealogical material included in this collection. Mrs. Lake worked for many years on her families and those of her husband; in addition, she compiled priceless material on the early families of Tarrant County, gleaned from their children and contemporaries. Since so many of Tarrant County's early records have been lost through courthouse fires, this material may help to fill gaps for researchers interested in early Tarrant County families.

The lines which Mrs. Lake researched were the following: Daggett-Doggett, Palmer-Parmer, Ferguson, Loughmiller, Lake and Glasscock. The Tarrant County material includes the following families: Barkley, Elliston, Farmer, Feild, Goodwin, Harris, Holloway, Hovenkamp, Hust, King, Leonard, Mitchell, Parks, Peak, Pratt, Robinson, Sanderson-Ayers, Smith, Standifer, Tucker, Turner, Van Zandt, Watson, Worth (General William Jenkins Worth), York, Calloway, Quayle, Burke, Overton, Edwards, Magers, Conner, Brown, Ellis, Loving, Taylor, Johnson, Gardner, Crowley, Parker, Gambrell, Giddens, Walker, Hardesty, Hudson, Henderson, Day, Willburn, Wetmore, McKee, Copeland, Adams, Allen, Anderson, Arnold, Ayres. There is also much material on the Crockett family, and on the Becton, Epperson, Gilmore, Moorehead, Quayle, Smith, Farrar, Driskill, Hawkins, and MacKinnon families from other parts of Texas.

We hope eventually to have a name index to this material and a subject index to the historical material in the collection. In the meantime, if you are working on a Tarrant County family, or on one of the other *families listed*, you may use the Lake material in the department office. Because this material is unique, we ask that you take only pencil and note-taking materials in to the office with you.

We have recently received a gift of genealogical materials from an anonymous donor which includes the surname index comprised of three file boxes of 4 x 6 cards. The people are mainly from the midwest and New England. The emphasis of the collection is on the Dillon and Hodgson families. These papers were left with one of the custodians who did not get the donor's name. If he or she is reading this, or if any society member knows who this might be, we would appreciate having the name so that we could acknowledge the collection. Those of you who are working on midwestern families will want to check these surname index files, since there are many families included.

## New Books of Genealogical Interest

- 016.9768 O Owsley, Harriet Chappell. Guide to the Processed Manuscripts of the Tennessee Historical Society.
- 325.24309763F Forsyth. German "Pest" Ships.
- 929.1 A American Genealogical-Biographical Index, Vol. 69.

- 929.1 G Gobble, J. R. What to say in your genealogical letters.
- 929.2 B Boddie Historical Southern Families, Vol. 14.
- 929.2 G Graham. Our Graham Family, 1713-1967.
- 929.2 J Jones. A Letter to our Relatives.
- 929.2 M Mathis. The Charles Thomas Mathis Story.
- 929.2 N Nance. The Nance Memorial.
- 929.2 S Smith. Portions of the Smith-Jones Family Genealogy.
- 929.2 W Winn. Genealogy of the Vaden and Allied Families.
- 929.3 I Tally-frost. Family Bible Records, Vol. III.
- 929.8 P Paul. An Ordinary of Arms.
- 973.3 U Rejected or Suspended Applications for Revolutionary War Pensions.
- 973.7 U List of Pensioners on the Roll, January 1, 1883.
- 974.7 B Bedford Historical Records, Vols. 2 & 3.
- 974.8 I Williams. Pennsylvania Traveler Indexes.
- 975.2 H Hume. Index to Wills of St. Mary's County, Maryland, 1662-1960, and Somerset County, Maryland, 1664-1955.
- 975.646 W Watson. Kinfolks of Edgecombe County, North Carolina, 1788-1855.
- 975.668 M Middleton. Abstracts of Davidson County Deeds.
- 975.682 G Abstracts of Will Books One and Two, 1778-1811, Wilkes County, North Carolina.
- 975.8 G Index to the United States Census of Georgia for 1820. second edition.
- 975.8 L Lucas. Index to the Headrights and Bounty Grants of Georgia, 1756-1909.
- 975.8 R Rigsby. Historic Georgia Families.
- 975.8635 C Georgia Pioneers. Columbia County, Georgia Early Court Records.
- 975.8646 O Otto. The 1850 Census of Elbert County, Georgia.
- 975.8684 O \_\_\_\_\_. The 1850 Census of Emanuel County, Georgia.
- 975.8720 O \_\_\_\_\_. The 1850 Census of Effingham County, Georgia.
- 975.896 O \_\_\_\_\_. The 1850 Census of Early County, Georgia.
- 976.1 S Saunders. Early Settlers of Alabama.
- 976.226 R Register. Views of Old Natchez.
- 976.267 B Brown. History of Newton County, Mississippi.
- 976.267 L Newton County, Mississippi Tax List--1840 Census.
- 976.269 H Holman. Tomb Records of Winston Co., Mississippi.
- 976.346 B Buller. St. Landry Parish Successions, 1807-1865.
- 976.4 G Gregg. Longview. Texas Centennial.
- 976.974 T Thomas. Warren County, Kentucky, Marriages, 1797-1851.
- 976.669 P Pontotoc County, Okla. Cemetery Inscriptions. Vols 1-3.
- 976.795 W Wade. Blytheville, Arkansas Cemetery Inscriptions.
- 976.9485 H Cemetery Records of Mercer County, Ky. 2 vols.
- 977.184 M McBride. Records of the Recorder's Office of Highland County, Ohio, 1805-1850.
- 977.2465 S Sanders. Parke Co., Indiana, Marriage Records.
- 977.3 C Custer. Central Illinois Obituaries, 1871-1880.
- 977.3 G Gill. Illiana Research Report, No. 5.
- 977.237 D Davidson. Dubois Co., Indiana Marriages.
- 977.358 S Smith. History of Macon Co., Illinois.
- 977.359 C Custer. Soldiers of the Revolution and War of 1812, buried in McLean County, Illinois.
- 977.8 C Carter. Early Missouri Marriages, Vol. 1.
- 977.8 W Woodruff. Missouri Pioneers. Volume 7.

- 977.845 C Chambers. Road Tax Book, 1871, LaFayette Co., Mo.  
 977.851 C Carter. Cooper County Pioneers.  
 929.1 Watkins. Ancestor Hunting.  
 976.4 P Pierce. Texas Under Arms; The Camps, Forts and Military  
 Towns of the Republic of Texas.  
 976.4 Fannin H Hodge. A History of Fannin County.  
 976.4 Tarrant R  
 Ray. History of Birdville.

---

TEXAS SOLDIERS

Copied by Mrs. Stanley C. Smith from The Texas Baptist Herald, issue of March 20, 1867, page 3, column 3, from microfilm at Fleming Library, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

The following is a list of Texas soldiers buried in the McGavock Cemetery, Franklin, Tennessee:

No.	Name	Company	Regiment
1.	J. H. Robertson	R	3d Texas
2.	Unknown		
3.	W. T. Lee	E	10th Texas
4.	Lieut. Kuhlenthal	H	6th Texas
5.	Unknown.		
6.	William Mackey	C	6th Texas
7.	Unknown		
8.	"		
9.	"		
10.	"		
11.	J. E. Smith		7th Texas
12.	James S. McGuiwier	A	6th Texas
13.	Adolph Taylor	E	6th Texas
14.	J. W. Miller	E	6th Texas
15.	Sarg't R. E. Rogers	R	7th Texas
16.	W. D. Slevan	A	18th Texas
17.	Unknown		
18.	Lieut. Hunt		
19.	J. M. Bass		3rd Texas Cavalry
20.	Unknown		
21.	"		
22.	"		
23.	"		
24.	"		
25.	"		
26.	_____ Gillis	B	___ Texas
27.	Unknown		
28.	"		
29.	"		
30.	D. Hooks	A	7th Texas
31.	G. W. Williams	A	7th Texas

(continued on page 140)

## A LIST OF REGISTERED VOTERS OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS FOR THE YEAR 1867

Compiled by Betty Coburn Winchester  
(Continued from Volume 3, page 105, August, 1970)

Date of Regis- try	Name	Place of Residence County	Pct.	Time of Residence State, Co.,	Pct.	Pct.	Nativity
August 1, 1867							
88.	S. Magers	Tarrant	3	10	1	1	Kentucky
89.	L. E. Holt	"	"	18	8	8	Tennessee
90.	A. J. Wright	"	"	8	8	8	Virginia
91.	Henry Davis	"	"	2	2	2	Tennessee (col)
92.	William Trevan	"	"	14	14	14	Louisiana (col)
93.	Reubin Hawkins	"	"	2	2	2	Kentucky (col)
94.	William May	"	"	10	10	10	Alabama (col)
95.	E. Ottley	"	"	6	1	1	New York
96.	William Owsley	"	"	8	8	8	Kentucky
97.	John Vining	"	"	12	12	12	Alabama (col)
98.	J. H. Drury	"	"	7	7	7	Ohio
99.	George White	"	"	10	10	10	Kentucky (col)
100.	T. W. Mann	"	"	12	12	12	Tennessee
101.	S. J. Darcy	"	"	20	8	8	Tennessee
102.	Moses Alexander	"	"	15	15	15	Alabama (col)
103.	Hiram Johnson	"	"	9	9	9	Virginia (col)
	(transferred to Marion County)						
104.	James Oliver	"	"	5	5	5	South Carolina (col)
105.	Henry Hawkins	"	"	7	7	7	Virginia (col)
106.	Tucker Roberts	"	"	2	2	2	Arkansas (col)
August 3, 1867							
107.	Jack Hickman	"	"	6	6	6	Kentucky (col)
108.	George Reed	"	"	7	7	7	Kentucky (col)
August 1, 1867							
109.	Isaac Marshall	"	"	2	2	2	Maryland
	(transferred to Marion County)						
110.	John Hayden	"	"	5	5	5	Kentucky
111.	G. C. Hayden	"	"	5	5	5	Kentucky
112.	D. H. Dunwoody	"	"	10	4	4	Tennessee
113.	H. C. Thornton	"	"	4	4	4	Kentucky
114.	James Spencer	"	"	18	3	3	Illinois
115.	James Wilson	"	"	7	7	7	Kentucky
116.	William Ellison	"	"	16	1	1	Alabama
117.	W. L. Crow	"	"	11	11	11	Tennessee
118.	Jud Rowland	"	"	16	14	14	Tennessee
119.	Louis Chapman	"	"	22	10	10	Tennessee
120.	S. S. Reynolds	"	"	16	12	12	Illinois
August 3, 1867							
121.	David Wiggins	"	"	19	10	10	Tennessee
122.	G. W. Jopling	"	"	20	12	12	Alabama
123.	J. W. Mitchell	"	"	25	1	1	No. Carolina
124.	James Hudgon	"	"	27	10	10	Tennessee



Date of Regis- try	Name	Place of Residence County	Pct	Time of Residence State, Co.,	Pct.	Nativity	
August 3, 1867							
125.	A. A. James	Tarrant	3	15	1	1	Alabama
126.	J. A. Curry	"	"	13	13	13	Kentucky
127.	P. F. Simmons	"	"	7	7	7	Kentucky
128.	James Cate	"	"	22	17	17	Tennessee
129.	W. D. Rogers	"	"	20	20	20	Kentucky
130.	Levin Davis	"	"	4	4	4	Arkansas (col)
131.	Charles Young	"	"	5	5	5	Missouri (col)
132.	Lewis Thomas	"	"	14	14	14	Virginia (col)
133.	S. H. Chapman	"	"	20	20	20	Kentucky
134.	J. A. Johnson	"	"	10	6	6	North Carolina
135.	Azel Vickrey	"	"	8	1	1	Illinois
136.	William Doshier	"	"	12	12	12	Tennessee
137.	R. B. Merrell	"	"	25	1	1	Texas
138.	W. R. McFaddin						
August 5, 1867							
139.	Charles Bergoon	"	2	16	16	16	Maryland
140.	John A. Hurst	"	"	19	19	19	Virginia
141.	David Moses	"	"	5	5	5	Tennessee
142.	William Evans	"	2	14	14	14	Tennessee
143.	J. A. Gibbons	"	"	9	8	2	Alabama
144.	Charles Hedges	"	"	1	1	1	Ohio
145.	J. B. Evens	"	"	10	6	6	Tennessee
146.	David Trimble	"	"	1	1	1	Kentucky
147.	James Hardesty	"	"	13	4	4	Kentucky
148.	G. W. Jack	"	"	13	13	13	Alabama
149.	Daniel Boone	"	1	17	2	2	No. Carolina
150.	John W. Asbury	"	5	12	12	12	Kentucky
151.	D. W. Thomas	"	1	15	12	1	Tennessee
152.	G. W. Evans	"	3	14	14	14	Arkansas
153.	Milton Moore	"	1	5	5	5	No. Carolina
154.	A. L. Bias	"	"	12	12	12	Tennessee
155.	Reuben Hedges	"	"	1	1	1	Ohio
156.	James E. Turner	"	"	20	10	10	Missouri
157.	E. Wilhite	"	"	12	12	12	Virginia
158.	T. D. Newton	"	2	21	20	20	Missouri
159.	R. C. Whitley	"	1	8	8	2	Virginia
160.	Alonzo Jones	"	2	13	9	3	Tennessee (col)
161.	W. H. Reymers	"	1	8	8	8	Missouri
162.	Robert Cross	"	"	14	13	8	Kentucky
163.	Robert Johnson	"	"	13	13	1	Tennessee (col)
164.	Beverly Forson	"	"	13	13	1	Tennessee (col)
165.	Jack J. Cook	"	"	10	10	10	So. Carolina (col)
166.	Bailey Johnson	"	"	13	13	13	Tennessee (col)
167.	Albert Booker	"	"	4	4	4	Alabama (col)
168.	Charles Roberson	"	"	9	9	9	Kentucky (col)
169.	Sylvester Armstrong	"	"	9	9	9	Virginia (col)
170.	Warren Woods	"	"	9	9	9	Virginia (col)
171.	James Lewis	"	"	8	8	8	No. Carolina (col)

Date of Regis- try	Name	Place of Residence County Pct.	Time of Residence State, Co., Pct.	Nativity
172.	Henry Rollen	Tarrant 1	14 6 6	Tennessee (col)
173.	Henry Elbert	" 2	10 3 1	Kentucky
174.	Stephen Middleton	" 3	10 10 1	Kentucky (col)
175.	Burton Mayo	" 3	4 4 4	No. Carolina (col)
176.	Thomas Cook	" 2	10 10 6	So. Carolina (col)
177.	Henry Woolf, Sr.	" 3	8 2 1	No. Carolina (col)
178.	Henry Woolf, Jr.	" "	8 2 1	No. Carolina (col)
179.	A. H. Boyd	" 2	7 7 7	Missouri
180.	D. K. Tannyhill	" "	10 10 10	Alabama
181.	W. F. Johnson	" "	1 1 1	Alabama
182.	T. L. Utley	" 1	10 6 2	Virginia
183.	Charles Hardisty	" 1	14 14 14	Kentucky
184.	Peter Hudson	" 3	3 3 1	Louisiana
185.	J. M. Teel	" 2	7 3 3	Indiana
186.	T. B. Wood	" "	13 11 11	Georgia?
187.	Joel Philips	" "	11 6 6	Indiana
188.	Daniel Starr	" "	13 13 13	Illinois
189.	B. Harrington	" "	2 2 2	Kentucky
190.	Smith King	" "	6 6 6	Mississippi (col)
191.	Henry Lundy	" "	5 5 5	So. Carolina (col)
192.	Jef Beasley	" "	11 11 11	Tennessee (col)
193.	Thomas Pritchard	" "	5 5 5	Tennessee
194.	Washington Whitby	" "	19 19 19	So. Carolina (col)
195.	James Cox	" "	2 2 2	Tennessee
196.	Henry Watson	" 2	6 6 6	Alabama (col)
197.	Alexander King	" "	6 6 6	Mississippi (col)
198.	Alford Morgan	" "	2 2 2	Tennessee (col)
199.	W. W. White	" "	9 9 9	Kentucky
200.	Isam Smith	" 1	4 4 4	Arkansas (col)
201.	Laben Davidson	" "	4 4 4	Alabama (col)
202.	Nat Smith	" "	4 4 2	Alabama (col)
203.	Moses Armstrong	" "	4 4 2	Alabama (col)
204.	S. B. McCommas	" 1	23 3 2	Tennessee
205.	A. J. Colwell	" "	31 11 9	Alabama
206.	J. W. Berry	" "	15 5 5	Alabama
August 6, 1867				
207.	J. E. Brandon	" "	10 10 2	Tennessee
208.	J. A. Brandon	" "	10 10 2	Tennessee
209.	R. D. Brandon	" "	10 10 2	Arkansas
210.	James Hardesty	" "	13 12 12	Kentucky
211.	A. W. Overton	" "	5 5 5	Missouri
212.	William Bosson	" 2	15 15 15	Ohio
213.	Joseph White	" 2	8 8 8	Kentucky
214.	A. R. Creed	" 1	8 8 8	Missouri
215.	William H. Lemmon	" 1	2 1 1	Missouri
(transferred to Dallas County, Nov. 19, 1869)				
216.	William C. Haworth	" 1	17 9 9	Indiana
217.	J. S. Cummins	" 2	15 13 13	Tennessee

Date of Regis- try	Name	Place of Residence County Pct.	Time of Residence State, Co., Pct.	Nativity
August 6, 1867				
218.	C. L. Owen	Tarrant 2	6 6 6	Tennessee
219.	P. F. Hudgens	" "	8 8 8	Alabama
220.	G. M. Teel	" 3	18 4 mos 4 mos	Tennessee
221.	W. W. Price	" "	7 6 6	No. Carolina
222.	J.B.F. Ladd	" "	8 6 6	Kentucky
223.	J. B. Boyd	" 2	8 8 2	Kentucky
224.	James Cotton	" 1	7 7 1	Tennessee
225.	M. A. Roberson	" 3	8 8 3 mos	Virginia
226.	A. F. Leonard	" 1	22 22 1	Pennsylvania
227.	Thomas J. Laughlin	" 2	15 1 1	Virginia
228.	William T. Jones	" 1	15 15 12	Illinois
August 5, 1867				
229.	John D. Prater	" 1	10 10 10	Missouri
August 7, 1867				
230.	William Plummer	" 1	7 7 7	North Carolina
231.	J. L. Tinsley	" 1	20 20 20	Kentucky
232.	Madison Boothe	" "	8 8 8	Tennessee
233.	William H. Trimble	" "	19 16 16	Illinois
234.	H. S. Holman	" "	17 7 7	Missouri
235.	Hugh Roberts	" 5	16 8 6	North Carolina
236.	H. M. Prather	" 1	10 10 10	Missouri
237.	A. J. Jasper	" 2	13 13 13	Kentucky
238.	Anderson Blackburn	" "	11 11 11	Tennessee
239.	William R. Weathers	" 2	15 1 mo 1 mo	Tennessee
240.	T. P. Lee	" 2	11 4 4	So. Carolina
241.	Thomas J. Nash	" 2	12 12 12	Kentucky
242.	G. W. Whitten	" "	13 12 12	Missouri
243.	A. F. White	" "	8 8 4	Kentucky
244.	William Dunn	" "	11 2 2	Alabama
245.	S. C. Splawn	" "	16 1 1	Louisiana
246.	G. J. Hurley	" "	9 9 9	Tennessee
247.	W. P. Nash	" "	12 12 12	Kentucky
248.	Isaac Newton	" 1	10 4 4	Tennessee
249.	G. W. Parker	" 2	29 8 8	Illinois
250.	G. W. Farris	" 2	13 13 13	Tennessee
August 8, 1867				
251.	Wm. Mason	" 1	14 14 8	Tennessee
252.	E. T. Easley	" "	3 2 1?	Mississippi
253.	J. H. Walker	" "	15 15 15	Tennessee
254.	J. Neace (I?Neace)	" 3	19 19 10	Tennessee
255.	H. D. Moore	" "	2 2 2	Kentucky
256.	T. Hambry	" "	18 3 2	Tennessee
257.	P. K. Mathews	" 2	14 10 2	Missouri
258.	A. G. Hardin	" 2	24 3 3	Georgia
259.	J. J. Hardin	" 2	24 3 3	Arkansas
260.	W. K. Magee	" 2	2 2 2	Missouri
261.	John T. Moore	" 1	9 7 7	Tennessee
262.	Thomas E. Cross	" 1	13 2 2	Arkansas

Date of Regis- try	Name	Place of Residence County	Pct.	Time of Residence State, Co.,	Pct.	Nativity	
August 8, 1867							
263.	Elijah Rogers	Tarrant	2	19	19	19	Kentucky
264.	R. K. Mayes	"	"	20	2	2	Missouri
265.	C. C. Mayes	"	"	20	2	2	Missouri
266.	S. Mugg	"	1	10	30 ds	30 ds	Kentucky
267.	John A. Mugg	"	1	12	7	5	Indiana
268.	A. H. Grigsby	"	"	26	9 mos	9 mos	Mississippi
August 9, 1867							
269.	J. B. Andrews	"	"	16	16	2	Illinois
270.	J. T. Greear	"	5	8	8	8	Virginia
271.	John Boon	"	3	18	2	2	Missouri
272.	William Mayo	"	"	7	2	2	Missouri
273.	Fielding Black	"	"	2	2	2	Missouri
274.	David Allen	"	"	16	6	2	Virginia
275.	R. M. Evans	"	"	11	8	8	Alabama
276.	S. C. Evans	"	"	14	13	13	Alabama
277.	Franklin Cook	"	2	15	1	1	Georgia
278.	F. McCoy (orMcCook)	"	"	13	10	7	Kentucky
279.	J. H. Hicks	"	"	18	5 mos	5 mos	Tennessee
280.	Peter Walker	"	"	4	4	4	Virginia (col)
281.	Robt. BoHen	"	2	11	11	11	Kentucky (col)
282.	J. G. King	"	3	14	3 mos	3 mos	Tennessee
283.	T. J. Truss	"	2	2	1	1	Alabama
284.	Adam Teel	"	"	19	6 mos	6 mos	Illinois
285.	J. J. Simmons	"	"	21	8	8	Mississippi
286.	James Hensley	"	"	9	2	2	Illinois
287.	Nelson Turner	"	"	15	15	15	Tennessee
288.	James Morton	"	"	9	9	9	Tennessee
289.	William Driskill	"	"	9	9	9	Illinois
290.	J. W. Morrow	"	"	8	8	8	Missouri
291.	J. P. Davis	"	"	11	11	11	Kentucky
292.	Ryan Harrington	"	"	11	4	4	Kentucky
293.	T. A. Hamby	"	"	18	2	2	North Carolina
294.	H. N. Williams	"	"	10	10	10	Tennessee
295.	B. H. Walker	"	3	7	4 mos	4 mos	Virginia
296.	P. J. Hyde	"	3	7	7	7	Tennessee
297.	V. J. Ivie	"	1	4	2	2	Tennessee
298.	T. M. Boyles	"	"	15	2	2	Ohio
299.	M. Elliston	"	"	20	20	20	Kentucky
300.	Frank (J.F.)Elliston"	"	"	18	18	18	Kentucky
301.	William H. Richardson "	"	"	1	1	1	Virginia
302.	John Akres	"	"	18	18	18	Illinois
August 10, 1867							
303.	Elijah Armstrong	"	"	15	1	1	Tennessee
304.	E. D. Coffey	"	"	10	2	1	Kentucky
305.	E. A. Shults	"	5	15	12	12	Alabama
306.	J. F. Calway	"	1	7	7	7	No. Carolina
307.	L. W. Jones	"	1	15	14	14	Kentucky
308.	J. E. Rogers	"	2	8	8	8	Missouri
309.	J. Foster	"	"	19	19	19	Missouri

Date of Regis- try	Name	Place of Residence County	Pct.	Time of Residence State, Co.,	Pct.	Pct.	Nativity
August 10, 1867							
310.	J. M. Throop	Tarrant	3	21	21	21	Texas
311.	J. T. Bailey	"	"	6	2	2	Kentucky
312.	D. R. Blanton	"	1	20	2	2	Mississippi
313.	B. F. Cook	"	2	22	7 mos	7 mos	Texas
314.	John Morgan	"	2	22	7 mos	7 mos	Georgia
315.	T. B. Allen	"	1	22	11	11	Tennessee
316.	J. M. Simpson	"	2	10	10	10	New York
317.	Lewis Brown	"	1	5	5	5	Kentucky
318.	John C. McGinnis	"	2	8	8	8 mos	Missouri
319.	Isham Crowley	"	2	18	18	18	Tennessee
320.	Moses Goodfellow	"	2	6	6	6	Ohio
321.	Richard Crowley	"	2	18	18	18	Alabama
322.	B. F. Martin	"	3	12	11	11	Illinois
323.	Lenard Lincoln	"	"	5	5	5	Maine
324.	D. E. Elston	"	"	12	12	12	Tennessee
325.	T. J. Weems	"	"	6	2	2	Mississippi
326.	R. R. Grimes	"	"	9	9	7	Virginia
327.	F. L. West	"	"	12	12	12	Illinois
328.	J. W. Rogers	"	2	8	8	8	Kentucky
329.	M. T. Morgan	"	3	8	3	3	Virginia
330.	J. M. Johnson	"	2	9	2	2	So. Carolina
331.	A. T. Johnson	"	"	11	2	2	Tennessee
332.	J. J. Rogers	"	"	8	8	8	Kentucky
333.	J. N. Rogers	"	"	8	8	8	Kentucky
334.	C. B. McDonald	"	3	23	6	6	Georgia
335.	A. G. Walker	"	1	21	14	14	Virginia
336.	J. F. Jones	"	2	12	12	12	Kentucky
337.	B. F. Crowley	"	"	15	15	15	Alabama
338.	Thomas J. Thompson	"	3	9	7	7	Alabama
339.	S. H. Thompson	"	"	9	7	7	Alabama
340.	E. P. Taylor	"	"	10	8	1	Kentucky
341.	W. S. Day	"	1	10	2	2	Georgia
August 12, 1867							
342.	S. B. Russell	"	12	15	12	12	Alabama
343.	Randal Roberson	"	8	12	2	2	So. Carolina
344.	William H. Hays	"	6	6	6	6	Kentucky
345.	Samuel Sanders	"	12	11	11	11	Virginia (col)
346.	Julius Cesar	"	"	5	2	2	Kentucky
347.	David Dagett	"	8	23	10	2	Texas
348.	Thomas Wyatt	"	6	7	7	7	Missouri
349.	Clinton Estess	"	6	10	10	10	Texas
350.	William Watkins	"	"	4	4	4	Tennessee
351.	William Rice	"	"	6	6	6	No. Carolina
352.	Henry Watkins	"	"	4	4	4	Tennessee
353.	David Wyatt	"	"	7	7	7	Missouri
354.	Spencer Grant	"	"	36	2	2	Missouri
355.	Payton Millican	"	"	7	1	1	Kentucky
356.	Frank Estess	"	"	10	10	10	Missouri

OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES  
FROM  
THE TEXAS BAPTIST

(Continued from Volume 13, Number 3, page 115)

Henry O. Smith, a native of North Carolina, died at Columbia, Colorado County, Texas, 1st November, aged between 50 and 60. He resided many years in Madison County, West Tennessee, and moved in the fall of 1854 to Texas. Survived by wife and children. Signed: E. H. Osborne. "Will the Tennessee Whig, published at Jackson, Madison County, Tennessee, and the Tennessee Baptist, please copy?" (Nov. 24, 1859)

Mrs. Mary Farmer, wife of W. A. Farmer, died 12 December 1859. She was born in Wilson County, Tennessee, 9 February 1828, daughter of Milton M. and Elizabeth Maxwell, and was married in Tunica County, Mississippi, 7 October 1851, by Elder Thomas Davis. She is survived by her husband and three children. Signed: L. Autry, Pastor. Near Caldwell, Burleson Co., Texas. (Jan. 5, 1860)

William Lawson Fort, born 20 June 1858, died 24 December 1859. "Billy was the son of Dr. J. M. and J. A. Fort." Signed: Lewis Ward Davis. Boston, Texas, Dec. 28, 1859. (Jan. 12, 1860)

Died, at her residence on old Caney, in Wharton County, Texas, on the evening of the 7th inst., Sister M. A. E. Calaway, the wife of Elder Calaway. The deceased was born 14 March 1811; married to Elder L. C. Calaway, 26 October 1826; admitted into Baptist church in Greensborough, Alabama in August, 1834. Signed: J. H. Stribling. (Jan. 12, 1860)

Wm. W. Evans died at his residence 12 December 1859, aged 41 years, 9 months, and 29 days. He was born in Jones County, Georgia, 13 February, 1818. He "removed to Macon County, Ala., where he, in 1845...joined the Missionary Baptist Church." In 1854 he removed with his family to Freestone County, Texas, where he remained until his death. "The deceased has left a disconsolate wife and seven children, an aged mother, three brothers, and two sisters, and numerous relatives and friends." Signed: B. P. H. \_\_\_\_\_? /illegible/. (Jan. 26, 1860)

Mrs. Rebecca Allen died January 23rd, aged 79 years, 3 months, and 12 days. "The deceased emigrated to Texas on the 22d of Nov., 1839, from Alabama. She made a profession of religion in South Carolina, her native state, and united with the Baptist Church." Survived by children (names not given). "Alabama Baptist please copy, as the deceased had many friends in that state." Signed: A Friend. (Feb. 2, 1860)

Mrs. America Leflet, aged about 34 years, died December 17, 1859. She joined the Baptist church "in Missouri in the early part of 45 and on the 1st of Sept. of the same year she was united in marriage to Bro. Francis Leflet, whom she now leaves with four children and many brethren, sister, and friends..." She was a member of Mount Zion Church. "Western Watchman please copy." Signed: N. T. B. (Feb. 2, 1860)

Mrs. M. M. Fortune, wife of C. V. Fortune, died at Marlin, Falls County, Texas, on the 15th inst., in the 25th year of her age. She was the

daughter of John and Elizabeth March of Lincoln County, Tennessee. She joined the Baptist church at Marlin at age 25. She died very happy, taking an affectionate leave of her relatives, and then of her husband and children...." Resolution signed by W. B. Eaves, Mod.\* (Feb. 2, 1860)  
 Abstractor's Note: See letter from W. B. Eaves to the Editor, in which the husband of M. M. Fortune is said to have been O. V. Fortune.

William Green died at his residence in Lavaca County, Texas, Feb. 20, 1859. He was born in the state of Mississippi, December 11, 1833. "Whilst very young his parents moved to Arkansas, and from thence to Bastrop County, Texas in 1850, where the deceased resided at the time of his marriage, which was in 1856, to Miss Lucy A. Jones, daughter of Judge Maryind Jones of Lavaca Co., Texas, after which he removed with his family and settled in the western part of Lavaca County where he resided at the time of his decease. He was "baptized by the writer" into the fellowship of Rocky Creek Church, Lavaca County. Survived by wife and two sons. Signed: John H. Thurmond. Hallettsville, Texas, Jan. 24th, 1860. (Feb. 2, 1860)

Letter from W. B. Eaves, dated Marlin, Falls County, Texas, January 30, 1860, to the Editor, George W. Baines. He writes of the following "severe afflictions that we have been called to pass through in the last few months, as a community and church."

Miss Julia Morrill, sister of D. B. Morrill, died (no date given). She had come to Marlin "to teach a female school."

Mr. C. A. Barber died (apparently in November - not specifically stated). He was married in May, 1858, to Miss Anna Brown of Mississippi, and left in a few days after their marriage for Texas - "settled in this place" and commenced to practice law. "In June, 1859, his wife left him to pay a visit to her mother, relatives, and friends. He got to Alto Springs, was taken sick. The disease progressed for a few days, and alas! when his young companion got to Owensville, in the place of meeting her husband she met the sad news that she was a widow."

"Brother Aycock, the father of brother Thos. P. Aycock, of this place, paid us a visit last spring, and determining to leave his old home in Georgia and move to this country, and spend his last days with his sons, made his arrangements accordingly. On his way from Houston up, he was taken with that dreadful disease, pneumonia. Sister Aycock, his wife, wrote to their son, in Marlin, that his father was quite sick. He started to meet them. He got to Owensville, and found that his was father was sick even unto death." Mr. Aycock was buried "under one of those beautiful live oaks near Marlin. After which, we left, with the weeping company for the home of brother John A. Fortune, senior. And alas! What do we behold? Sister M. M. Fortune has just departed this life. Sister Fortune's health had been declining for several years. She left last spring to visit her relatives in Tennessee...returned home eight days before her death." (Mentioned as present: her 4 year old daughter). "Next day the funeral was preached in the meeting house, and the remains deposited under that beautiful liveoak." (Feb. 16, 1860)

\* BY W. B. Eaves, Mod., and A. G. Perry, Clerk. "Fayetteville (Tennessee) Observor please copy."

Richard M. Aycok, late of Dade County, formerly of Walker County, Ga., died of pneumonia at Owensville, Robertson County, Texas, "on the 18th of January, last." He had recently moved from Georgia, and was on his way to Marlin, Falls County, Texas. "He was attacked soon after getting off the railway, but not appreciating the force of his attack, travelled on. Reaching the house of an old friend of his youth, Lewis Harris, he could go no farther." "...His manhood was mostly spent in the county of Walker, in Georgia. Here he was prominent as an advocate of temperance, and joined almost every organization to promote it. He was long a deacon and clerk in the Baptist church at LaFayette which he assisted to organize...." Signed: T. P. A. (Feb. 16, 1860)

Mary E. M. Tinsley, daughter of O. T. and Catharine E. Tinsley, died on the 10th of December, 1859, at Port Sullivan, Milan County; aged 4 years, 10 months, and 25 days. (Feb. 24, 1860)

Milton Rogers died at his residence eight miles from Gatesville, Coryell County, Texas, 20 October 1859. He was from Union County, Georgia, and was the son of Elisha and Mary Rogers. He joined the Baptist Church at Macedonia, Union County, Ga., in 1851 - came to Texas in 1852, and united with the Baptist church at Gatesville at its organization 8th June 1857. "He leaves an affectionate wife and four children...." (Feb. 24, 1860)

Mrs. Martha Adaline Tockwell, aged 19 years, died in Coryell County, Texas, 19 October 1859. She was born in Cass County, Georgia; joined the Baptist church at Van West, Polk County, Ga. She emigrated with her husband to Texas in 1857 and united with the Baptist church at Gatesville, Coryell County, September 10, 1857. "She has left another to mourn her loss...." Resolution: by order Gatesville Baptist - on Saturday before the 1st Sabbath in Nov., 1859. Signed: G. F. Adams, T. S. Nettles, H. Logann, Committee. "The Georgia papers please copy." (Feb. 24, 1860)

"Moses P. Jones died at the residence of his brother, Lamar County, Texas. The subject of this notice was born in Obion County, Tennessee, March, /missing, torn/ with his parents to Pontotoc County, Mississippi, in 1849. Professed religion and joined the Baptist church at Oak Hill where he lived...until January 1853, when he moved to Lamar County, and lived until Jan'y 7, 1860," at which time he died of typhoid pneumonia. Signed: John A. Fuller. "Tennessee Baptist please copy." (Mar. 8, 1860)

Asa J. Chandler, student at Baylor University, second son of the Rev. P. B. Chandler, died at the residence of Dr. D. R. Wallace on 25 February, 1860. He was born 16 June 1839, and was "baptized by Elder Michael Ross, in Independence, last spring." Signed: Rufus C. Burleson. (Apr. 12, 1860)

At a stated meeting of Warren Lodge No. 56, Caldwell, Texas, 21 January 1860, resolutions adopted in memory of Thomas D. Wooldridge, deceased. It is stated that he was a member of the lodge from its organization and served as the first senior warden. Copy to be sent to his "aged companion." Signed: T. W. Munson, Sec'y. (Apr. 12, 1860)

(To be continued)



NOTES ON ALABAMA FAMILIES WHO MOVED TO TEXAS  
FROM OBITUARIES PUBLISHED IN FOOTPRINTS  
AUGUST, 1970

Contributed by Pauline Jones Gamdrurd (Mrs. B. W.),  
311 Caplewood Terrace, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 34501

MOSES COLLINS

- 1821-1822 - patented many tracts from the government in Tuscaloosa Co.
- 1828-1829 - bought land in Tuscaloosa County
- 1830 - represented Tuscaloosa County in the State Legislature

1830 Census, Tuscaloosa County:

Moses Collins 0-0-3-3-0-0-1 --- 1-3-0-0-0-0-1

He is not listed in Tuscaloosa County on 1840 or 1850 census.

- 1834 - Moses Collins and wife Elizabeth sold land in Tuscaloosa County.
- 1838 - Moses Collins and wife Mary, of Mississippi, sold land in Tuscaloosa County, Ala., to Robt. Jameson, Jr. (December)...Deed Book R, page 387.
- 1847 - Moses Collins and wife Mary sold land in Tuscaloosa County to Augustus Lynch (5 September).

Goodspeed's History of Arkansas says that Moses Collins was born in South Carolina 1784, and wife Elizabeth Smith was born in Georgia, 1784. Children: Moses; James; Harriet, married Mumford Wilson and resided in Mississippi; Eliza; Mary; Benjamin; Elijah; Archibald O.; Irvin R.; Moses, Jr., was born in Richmond County, Ga., August 12, 1815, educated in Tuscaloosa, Ala., married June 30, 1846 Miss Mary Payne, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Payne.

IRA M. CAMP, who signed the obituary of Moses Collins, was also from Tuscaloosa County. He married in Tuscaloosa County, 15 May 1834, Eliza Collins, daughter of Moses.

In the Mississippi Genealogical Exchange, Summer-Autmn, 1968, page 58, there was a query by Dr. A. O. Collins, 7902 Edgemoor Street, Houston, Texas 77036: "Moses Collins, b. Barnwell Dist., S. C., Oct. 22, 1785, d. New Albany, Moss.\* (Union County-then Tippah) 14 March 1858. From Tuscaloosa Co., Ala. to an old village, Albertson, Tippah County, Miss. He married in Richmond Co., Ga. 18 Jan. 1810 a widow, Elizabeth (Smith) Haupt, who had a son, Felix Haupt. Children of Moses and Elizabeth were: Benjamin, lived and died in Ark.; Elijah W., of Miss.; Arch'd Oliver; Moses, of Ark.; Irwin, lived in Miss.; Eliza, m. Ira Kemp (Camp); Harriett, m. (1) Dr. Mumford Wilson, and (2) A. M. Langston; Elizabeth, m. Dr. H. N. Moss; Mary, m. (1) ? Anderson, and (2) ? Barnett."

\* Part of the text of the obituary of Moses Collins (Footprints, August, 1970, page 111) was omitted. The third sentence should be corrected to read: "At an early age he came to Augusta, Ga., where he married and lived until 1815, when he settled five miles east of Tuscaloosa, Ala."

## RICHARD PACE

1850 Census, Benton County, Alabama:

Pace, Richard	64	S.C.	Baptist Clergyman	40	Ga.
Amy E.	26	Ga			
Nancy	23	Ga			
Pace, V (irgil) H.	31	Ga.		Pace, Richard	40 Ga.
Ann C.	22	Ala		Mary	40
Richard M.	2			Nancy	6
Wm. R.	1			Isaac	2
				John	1

One record says that Elder Pace was the son of Drury Pace (1745-1801), Captain in Revolution - in South Carolina, and his wife, Mary, who was the youngest child and only daughter of the Rev. Charles Bussey, Sr., a pioneer Baptist preacher of South Carolina. Richard Pace married in Lincoln County, Ga., Dec. 28, 1805, Amy Bussey, his first cousin, daughter of Hezekiah Bussey, who also served in the Revolution. He was among the first settlers in Putnam County, Ga. in 1807, and resided there until his removal to Benton County, Alabama.

Cemetery at Oxford, Benton (now Calhoun) County, Alabama:

Annie E. Kelley, wife of S. C. Kelly  
 Born Putnam County, Ga. Dec 28, 1823  
 Died Dec 22, 1897  
 Daughter of Rev Richard and Amy Pace

GEORGE T. PETTY, son of Alfred and Mary Petty

One Alfred Petty was in the 1830 census of Lauderdale County, Alabama:

Alfred Petty - 0-1-2-2-1-0-1- --- 1-0-0-0-0-1

MARTHA JANE (BECK) VANDERSLICE

Perry County, Ala. Marriage Book D, page 458:  
 Isaac Beck to Nancy Smith, 17 June 1830.

1840 Census, Perry County, Alabama:  
 Isaac Beck - 0-0-0-0-1 --- 2-2-0-0-0-1

Greene County, Ala. Deed Book C, page 521:  
 Isaac Beck witnessed a deed in 1829.

COX

Bibb County, Alabama, Marriage Book 1827-1834, page 254:  
 Samuel H. Cox to Narcissa Harrison, 10 January 1834, married 16th

by Lewis Kennedy, J. P. Consent by her guardian, Absalom C. Harrison who states that she is the orphan of John M. Harrison, deceased.

(Buried in Huntsville, Texas in same lot as Narcissa's mother, Mrs. Pheriba Tubb - Pheriba formerly married to John M. Harrison.)

Bibb County Marriage Book D, page 345:

Samuel H. Cox to Margaret P. Wilson, 16 July 1846, by Johns Latham.

1850 Census, Bibb County, Alabama

Dwelling No. 768	Cox, Samuel H.	41	SC	Mechanic
	Margaret T.	25	Ala	
	Columbus J. C.	16	"	Farmer
	James J.	13	"	
	Luinza W. (f)	3	"	
	Samuel R.	2	"	

WALTER BARKLEY

1830 Census, Lawrence County, Alabama:

Walter Barclay 2-2-1-0-0-0-1-1- --- 1-0-1-2-0-0-1

Letter to me from Mrs. C. M. Redmon, 3515 Thomas Blvd., Port Arthur, Texas, July 17, 1944: "Wanted: Name of a Barclay who had sons Walter, James, Anderson, William, Robert, etc. We are preparing a marker for my great-grandfather, Walter, who married Miss Elizabeth McQueen in Richmond, Ky., Jan. 25, 1804. (I have the court records of the marriage.) We want any records of Walter Barclay, who may have fought in War of 1812, or of his father. Don't know for certain what his parents names were. We know they lived in Tenn. and Ala. Walter and Elizabeth are buried here."

It is possible that the Robert "Bartley" - also sometimes spelled Barclay - is the father of Robert. He applied for pension in Morgan County, Ala., 1832, and was born in Ireland, settled in South Carolina; after the Revolution moved to Kentucky, Tennessee, and Alabama, where he had resided for for fifteen years by 1832.

---

TEXAS SOLDIERS

(continued from page 127)

No.	Name	Co.	Regiment
32.	Thomas Laros		
33.	Unknown		
34.	B. F. Robinson	B	7th Texas
35.	Unknown		
36.	J. C. Smith	B	7th Texas
37.	R. S. Montgomery	I	7th Texas
38.	W. F. Copeland	I	7th Texas
39.	J. J. Gillespie	B	7th Texas
40.	Unknown		
41.	"		
42.	J. A. Martin		
43.	B. C. Richardson		
44.	Unknown		
45.	M. A. Maram	C	7th Texas

(Continued on page 141)

## TARRANT COUNTY TAX LISTS

Transcribed from the original records to be found in the Archives Division of the Texas State Library, Austin, Texas, by Mrs. Pearl Foster O'Donnell.

1850 Tax List as reported in 1850 by W. B. McCabe, Tax Assessor and Collector of Navarro County, Texas to the Secretary of State's Office at Austin.

This includes all citizens "live there in" Tarrant County, Texas, who rendered taxable property as of January 1, 1850, and all men age 21 to 50 who were subject to the 25¢ poll tax. The copyist noted only those with taxable value of \$100.00 or more in the Total Value.

Total Value	Total Value
Anderson, William	Eliston, John W. \$290.00
Ayres, B. P.	Edwards, _____
Allen, Richard	Fain, Wm.
Anderson, A. W. \$865.00	Fain, Mercer-tax on HRW Fain
Allen, Parmelia 1400.00	headright 455.00
Allen, Richard (Black Smith)	(Could be W. Fain H. R.)
(Only trade listed) 100.00	Freeman, John A.
Akers, Thomas	Foster, Susan 910.00
Akers, Simon 375.00	Farmer, G. P.
Akers, John	Goodwin, John J.
Brinson, M. J. 2080.00	Gibson, Nancy 370.00
Blackwell, Hiram	Gillmore, Solomon (sic)
Bufford, William 1995.00	Howerton, F. M.
Barnes, Larkin	Howerton, C. A.
Barnes, Anderson	Hellums, Thos.
Baker, James M.	Heighten, James
Barcroft, Daniel	Heighten, A. A. 120.00
Bennett, Hamilton	Halford, J. P.
Brown, Wesley	Hutton, V. J. 475.00
Brown, Washington	Hall, William
Brown, Hesachia	Hall, L. G.
Baw, John, Sr.	Hood, Thomas M.
Baw, John, Jr.	Just, John A.
Burnum, ? Harris	Johnson, M. T. 9426.00
Coonrod, G. W.	(rendered 7628 a. land although
Clay, Lewis	only 640 acres rendered in 1851-
Crowley, E. P.	Navarro)
Crowley, Isaac 1125.00	Kenedy, John
Crowley, Richard	Lane, W. 375.00
Crowley, B. F.	Leonard, A. F. 450.00
Conner, W.	(money at interest \$100.00)
Conner, Wm.	Lynch, John
Conley, Cornelius	Little, Wm., Jr.
Davis, Solomon	Little, Edmon
Dunum, Joseph	Little, Wm., Sr.
Davis, Joseph C.	Little, John
Eliot, S.	Marlow, Ben?
Evret, Paterick J.	Mayhan, Thomas

Mullegan, F. G.		Saunders, W. A.	
Mooneham, James J.		Smith, Robert	
Neese, R.		Suggs, Henry	
Norten, J.		Schoonover, Ben	
Norten, D. E.		Schoonover, Isaac	
Oneal, William		Steagall, David	
Rodgers, Elijah		Tinsley, L. G.	
_____ing	\$494.00	Thomas, Isaac	
(torn-Walling?Rodgers?)		Terrell, E. S.	\$685.00
Robinson, Archable	223.00	Wilson, Joseph	
Stanefer, J. M.	231.00	Woolford, Daniel	
Rendered 1156 a.,		Winfield, John J.	100.00
1/3 leage of J.J. Graves		White, Thomas	
Swiney, M L.		Yoard, John B.	415.00

Certified 18th November 1850 by W. B. McCabe, Assr & Col of Navarro County; S. C. Cross, Chief Justice of Navarro county; A. M. Sloan, F. B. or R. Kendall & Henry Brown - for Tarrant County.

---

**TEXAS SOLDIERS**

(continued from page 140)

No.	Name	Co.	Regt.	No.	Name	Co., Regt.
46.	T.S. E D GAR	C	10th Tex.	68.	J. A. Batels	G 24th Tex.
47.	W. P. Gentry	C	10th Tex.	69.	Unknown	
48.	H. W. Embry	C	10th Tex.	70.	C. Massy	I 25th Tex.
49.	? W. Scott	C	10th Tex.	71.	Unknown	
50.	Y. T. Slaughter	C	10th Tex.	72.	J. Bluker	F 25th Tex.
51.	W. H. Neil	B	10th Tex.	73.	Unknown	
52.	Unknown			74.	W. Ottie	F 24th Tex.
53.	"			75.	Unknown	
54.	"			76.	Sarg't M.A. Newberry	
55.	"					K 24th Tex.
56.	"			77.	Ogle Love	K 24th Tex.
57.	"			78.	O. Papers	K 24th Tex.
58.	Unknow			79.	C. Sanders	B 25th Tex.
59.	Lieut. T.J.Stokes	E	10th Tex.	80.	Adj't H.V.Smith	A 25th Tex.
60.	Unknown			81.	J. F. Bookman	A 25th Tex.
61.	"			82.	W. B. Driscol	A 10th Tex.
62.	"			83.	Lt. P. W. Perry	F 10th Tex.
63.	Lieut.E. Thompson	E	6th Tex.	84.	Unknown	
64.	J. J. Wakefield	E	6th Tex.	85.	Unknown	
65.	Unknown			86.	Unknown	
66.	Charles Con	K	24th Tex.	87.	Unknown	
67.	Sarg't Westfall	K	24th Tex.	88.	T. K. Wilson	H 6th Tex.
				89.	R. Williams	G 25th Tex.

---

**EDITORS' NOTE:** Look for the 1854 Tarrant County School Census in the February, 1971 issue of Footprints. Additional Tarrant County Tax Lists as well as Abstracts of Deeds, Tarrant County, Texas will be appearing in 1971.

## Q U E R I E S

COTTON, RILEY, STEELE

I am tryint to locate anyone who might have known my mother, Mrs. Georgia Cotton (Cotten) Riley or her family. My mother was born 1876-7. Where? She died some time between 1897-99, when I was eighteen months old. I know nothing of her or her family other than she married my father, Hiram B. Riley, 23 March 1895, Fairfield, Robertson County. They were married by D. A. Gaddy, M. G., but I do not know what church. I was born 7 June 1897. Where? My father worked for the railroad, moved around a lot, is buried at Wortham, Texas. What were my mother's parents' given names? Where did they live?

Please understand that I am not trying to trace my family tree. I am trying to locate where my mother is buried. I would appreciate any information that might be given to me.

Mrs. Lillie Riley Steele, 853 E. Craven St., Pampa, TX 79065

\*\*\*\*\*

WEBB, MARSHALL, CARTER, FILBECK

To finish a study of Webb Family (children of Joel Blackwell Webb, Sr., and Cinderilla Filbeck of Grayson County, Texas, 1860, Kaufman and Hunt Counties, Texas, 1880), need to contact descendants of Evelyn Webb who married Mit Marshall of Grayson County, Texas, and had a large family including Ed and Seeny. Also, offspring of Rachel Webb who married George T. Carter, lived in Kaufman County, Texas, 1880-1890, moved to Arlington, Texas, about 1903. George T. Carter was killed in a gin accident in the early 1900's. They had at least two children, Doll and Walter Carter.

Joseph Waller Martin, P. O. Box 723, Arlington, TX 76010 Phones (817) 275-1503 or 275-1741.

\*\*\*\*\*

CASH, WHITE, SPIRES, FENCE, GOODWYN, YOUNG

Want data William P. Cash, born Virginia, married Elizabeth T. White, no dates on either. Son, John Calhoun, born 11 March 1830, Virginia, died 19 September 1917, Goliad County, Texas. Married (1) Martha Laura Spires, born Mississippi, died June, 1865, Goliad County, Texas. Married (2) 1865-67 Mary Jane Spires born May, 1847, Mississippi; died 1930, Goliad County, Texas. Both daughters Daniel Spires and Mary Liza (or Elizabeth) Pence. Moved from Virginia to Memphis, Tennessee, about 1835; Mississippi about 1855; Texas about 1861. Another son, Joel Frank, born 13 January 1840, Memphis, Tennessee, died 21 February 1922, Center, Texas; married 18 October 1866 Sara Elizabeth Goodwyn, born 29 Aug. 1849, died 7 February 1901, Center, Texas. Other children of William P.: Matt T.; L. C.; Anne E.; George W.; B. Jack; M. M.

Mrs. Calvin J. Young, 3408 E. Red River, Victoria, TX 77901

\*\*\*\*\*

SNELL, SWAIN

John W. Snell, born North Carolina, 1805, lived in Georgia, possibly Emmanuel County, wife Nancy B. ? . Was she the daughter of Cannath Swain of Emanuel County, Georgia? Shells had three sons: Joseph O., Elias and Franklin, all born Georgia. Family moved to Liberty County, Texas, ca 1840.

Mrs. T. B. Cawyer, 1450 Melissa, Stephenville, TX 76401

\*\*\*\*\*

ANTHONY, BOLDS (BOWLES, BOLES), POPLIN, FOWLER, BUTLER, MEANS, JOUETT, OGLEBY, GOODLOE, BALDRIDGE, JEEFERS

Need information on Alfred Anthony, born 1822 Tennessee; married Mrs. Elizabeth Jane Bolds Poolin, 1847, Pope County, Arkansas; moved to Ellis County, Texas, 1860.

Robert H. Goodloe, born 1805, North Carolina; married Nancy L. Baldrige 1834, Gibson County, Tennessee; moved to Ellis County, Texas ca 1854. Daughter, Mary Joanna Goodloe, married Andrew Hopkins Jeffers, Ellis County, Texas, 1860.

Samuel B. M. Fowler, born 1810 Tennessee, married Mrs. Adaline Butler Means, Butlers Landing, Clay County, Tennessee; moved to Collin County, Texas, ca 1855-56. Son, Albert A. Fowler, married Mary Elizabeth Jouett, 1879, Plano, Collin County, Texas.

Col. Landon Ware Oglesby, born 1833 Overton County, Tennessee, married Martha Melinda Fowler, daughter of Samuel B. M. Fowler and wife Adaline Butler Means; moved to Collin County, Texas, ca 1866.

Mrs. Warren L. Faller, 2007 West Louisiana, Midland, TX 79701

\*\*\*\*\*

BENTON, NATION, LYTLE

Would appreciate any information on my grandfather and his ancestors; John Newton Benton, born Tennessee about 1841, married Miarah Nation, Independence, Arkansas, 1866. He had a brother, D. W. S., and sister, Mollie M. Lytle, living in Fort Worth 1907. Another brother, Edward Daniel, born 1831, living Whitewright, Texas. John Newton lost left arm at the shoulder in Civil War. Edward Daniel was shot in both legs. Would like to correspond with any of these descendants.

R. V. Benton, 1510 Hurley Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76104

\*\*\*\*\*

DOOM, HOUSTON

Need data Esther P. Houston who married 4 January 1871, probably in Austin, Texas, David William Doom, son of Randolph C. Doom of Jasper, Texas.

Merle Ganier, 2108 Grace Street, Fort Worth, TX 76111

\*\*\*\*\*

GUNNING, GOLDEN, GOLDING, HEIFNER, MYERS, FISHER, SEAGRAVES, BRITTAI, CLINTON, RUSSELL, REED, WALKER, BUSH, REQUA, JACKSON, TURBEVILLE, DUNCAN, WEEKES

Want information following families: Gunning, Golden or Golding, Heifner, Myers, Fisher, Seagraves, very early settlers Shelby County, Indiana. Bennett J. Clinton born 1813, Tennessee, married Camden County, Missouri, Rhoda Amanda Russell, born Boone County, Missouri, 1821. They lived Vernon County, Missouri. Children married into Reed, Walker, Bush, Requa, Jackson, and possibly Turbeville families.

Lorenzo D. Brittain and wife Arminta appear on 1830 Boone County, Missouri, census with children: James Overton, William Lafayette, Sarah Ann, and David Lorenzo. Who were parents of Lorenzo and Arminta? Where were they born? Lorenzo was descendant of William Brittain, Revolutionary War soldier of North Carolina.

Benjamin F. Weekes born South Carolina 1788, lived in Claiborne County, Mississippi, and married there first, Amy Weekes; second, Sarah Duncan, 1830. Had large family by first wife. Want to contact descendants. Moved to Leake County, Mississippi, before 1840. One son, Benjamin F. Weekes, Jr., by second wife, came to Bosque County, Texas, with Benjamin, Sr., in 1857. Where are they buried?

Mrs. T. B. Cawyer, 1450 Melissa, Stephenville, Texas 76401

\*\*\*\*\*

DUNN

Page 172 of the 1850 census records of Kemper County, Mississippi, lists four Dunn families: William, born 1831; Monroe, born 1825; Osbern, born 1827; George, born 1823. All four give their place of birth as Georgia, and all their wives give their place of birth as Alabama. Are these four Dunn men brothers? Were they the sons of one James Dunn found in the 1840 census records of Kemper County, Mississippi? Did Monroe Dunn come to Smith County, Texas, about 1854-5? Desire proof. Will exchange and answer all correspondence.

Mrs. U. J. Dunn, 3107 Cumberland Avenue, Wichita Falls, TX 76309

\*\*\*\*\*

GILLESPIE

Need names and origin of parents of Thomas Gillespie, born Tennessee, 28 July 1785, died 24 January 1845, Louisiana; and wife, Sallie (Sarah), born Virginia, 1 March 1785. Sallie moved with her children to Shelby County, Texas. Deed records show one of her sons, Alexander Tedford Gillespie was in Gilmer, Upshur County, 1855. Sallie died 11 October 1861. Any information concerning this family will be appreciated.

Mrs. Joe L. Bennett, 6745 Kirkwood Road, Fort Worth, TX 76116

\*\*\*\*\*



PRESCOTT, HUEY

Want names of parents, brothers or sisters of Charles Lewis Prescott, born England, 18 June 1815, died Goliad County, Texas, 22 March 1897. Married 16 June 1851, Sarah Delilah Huey, born 1836-39, died 22 March 1908, Goliad County, Texas. Came to United States August, 1836, lived in Brazoria County until about 1853-56; moved to Goliad County.

Mrs. Calvin J. Young, 3408 E. Red River, Victoria, TX 77901

\* \* \* \* \*

BLACKWOOD, RIMARE, WALLER, WILSON, WOOD, BLAKE

Will appreciate hearing from anyone with information on these families: Gideon Thomas Blackwood born 8 May 1852; and wife Susan P. Reimare, born 26 March 1856, married 2 October 1872, where? Children: Towns, Luther, Ross, Maude, Thompson P., Walter E., Maggie Lenora, Sudie E., Leonard G., Lillie M., Keith Homer, and Clifton.

C. H. Waller and wife J. A. in 1880 census, Fannin County, Texas. Children listed as Elizabeth, Nora, Joseph, John, Eva; have now learned there is another daughter, Effie Wilson, possibly lives in Fort Worth.

David Wood probably lived around Como, Texas. He and first wife had five children: Crockett, Henry, Thomas, Quincy, Anne, Josephine. Reportedly married twice after that and had nine more children.

James Crow Blake, born 27 August 1842, and Josephine Wood, born 8 June 1854, married 12 September 1872. Children: Henry Lester Shield, Mary Rosie and Willie Osker.

Mrs. Betty Blackwood, 6459 Sunny Brae Drive, San Diego, CA 92119

\* \* \* \* \*

KELLEY, HENDRICKS, HENSON, ELKINS, TRIM, PRESCOTT, DUNN, ALBERTSON

Who were the parents of William Green Kelley, born 4 May 1822, Indian Lands (now Jasper County, Mississippi), died 10 August 1883. Married Harriet Elizabeth Hendricks around 1846. She was born in St. Joseph, La., 21 August 1830, died 8 January 1902. Came to Texas between 1851-54. Both died Goliad County, Texas.

A. C. (or Acey) Henson, born Tennessee, no dates, married Emeline Elkins, born Alabama, 22 February 1839, died Houston, Texas, 25 May 1914. Parents were William Elkins, born Pittsboro, N. C., 1802, and Martha Jane Trim, born N. C. Henson daughters were Haran Elizabeth, born Alabama, 4 September 1861, died Goliad, Texas, 21 May 1919, married 15 January 1877 B. B. Prescott; Sarah, born Alabama, married George Dunn; Maggie, born Alabama, married Andy Albertson.

Mrs. Calvin J. Young, 3408 E. Red River, Victoria, TX 77901

\* \* \* \* \*

## INDEX

Because the issues in Volume 13 varied in pagination, this Index has been done in two parts. The first part covers the surnames in Volume 13, Number 1; the second part, those of Numbers 2, 3, and 4. The pagination of these issues is as follows: No. 2, pages 1-45; No. 3, pages 89-119; Number 4, pages 120-145.

### Volume 13, Number 1

Adams 32	Brown 34	Eastland 23
Adkins 29	Bryan 16, 38	Eaves 36
Alderman 39	Burch 1, 37	Eley 21
Aldridge 24	Burcham 31	Eliot 33
Allen 4	Burchim, 31	Elliott 22,37
Allsup 3	Burleson, 16, 33, 38	Elliston 33, 40
Alman 40	Butler 3	Errington 32
Almon (d) 37		Erving 17
Amonett 25	Cannaberry 32	Eskdridge 16
Andae 31	Carpenter 4, 34	Euliss 34
Anderson 26, 27, 31	Carter 3, 28	Evans 24
Atchison 29	Casselbury 32	
Audles 2	Castleberry 32	Farrar, 3
Austin 10	Caton 31	Finley 32
Autry 24	Chance 25	Finto 39
	Chilton 2	Fischer 39
Babb 20, 40	Clabaugh 27	Fortune 3
Baker 4, 5, 32	Clark 39	Fowler 3
Baldwin 40	Claunch 35, 36	Francis 14
Ball 16	Clay 16	Fromhart 18
Barton 16	Cleveland 39	Frost 35
Bassett 32	Clopton 21	
Baxter 38	Cochran 32	Gandrud 7
Baylor 23 33	Cole 33	Garrett 27, 29
Beauchamp 3	Collins 25	Gates 25
Bell 4	Combes 3	Gentry 40
Belton 26	Conner 28	Gibson 39
Belville 25	Cook 23	Gillespie 25
Benson 22	Couts 34	Gilliland 33
Beyer 32	Couch 3	Glass 38
Beyett 1	Cowan 37	Glover 40
Blakely 38	Cox 3	Goldsberry 29
Blessingame 37	Crofford 19	Goodson 26
Bohlin 35	Cusenberry 32	Grady 32
Bonnie 32	Cushman 37	Grant 35
Boreing 1		Graves 36
Bourland 29	Dabney 20	Green 10, 17, 24, 32
Bowden 31	Darwin 29	Greiner 35
Bozarth 33	Davis 21, 26, 32	
Braden 26	38	Hackey 2
Brandon 19	Dawkins 15	Halbert 24
Brewster 26	Dodd 29	Hall 27
Bridgewater 3	Donelson 37	Hamilton 2, 32
Brock 4 36	Dorn 10	Hammond 22
	Dulany 25	Hardesty 17

Harmon 19  
 Harris 26  
 Harrison 33  
 Hartley 29  
 Harvey 25  
 Haughton 21  
 Hayes 3  
 Hayhurst 33  
 Henson 31  
 Hesper 26  
 Hetherly 18  
 Hill 32  
 Hilton 35  
 Hodge 4  
 Hodges 2, 3  
 Holland 38  
 Hollen 38  
 Horton 33  
 House 21, 25  
 Houston 40  
 Hudson 32  
 Hutson 36  
  
 Jackson 25  
 James 36  
 Jeffreys 31  
 Jennings 28, 29  
     32  
 Johns 31, 39  
 Johnson 28, 40  
 Jolden 2  
 Jones 29  
  
 Kammerer 10  
 Kelleeson 38  
 Kennedy 1  
 Kesselburg 32  
 Killian 3  
 King 1, 17, 35  
 Kleasner 34  
 Knightstep 2  
 Kyser 32  
  
 Lacy 37  
 Laffoon 32  
 Larkin 25  
 Lawson 38  
 Lenox 2  
 Leppmins 25  
 Lewis 39  
 Locke 39  
 Logan 31  
 Long 39  
 Luckey 10  
 Lunn 33  
 Lyon 31  
  
 Magee 21, 36  
 Malin 32  
 Martin 23, 28, 29  
 Matthews 3, 38  
 Meckel 39  
 Middlebrook 33  
 Miller 1  
 Montgomery 31  
 Moore 11, 33, 37  
 Moser 10  
 Mullineaux 32  
 Mundine 29  
 Myers 1, 26, 38  
  
 McCowen 35  
 McKee 29  
 McLaughlin 36  
  
 Nail 33  
 Neal 10, 14  
 Nance 17  
 Newton 22  
 Nipper 2  
 Nix 33  
 Northcutt 18  
  
 O'Connor 39  
 Oliphant 24  
 Olney 32  
 O'Neal 21  
  
 Parker  
 Parks 23  
 Pearson 31  
 Petty 14  
 Powell 21  
 Presswood 4  
 Pruitt 36, 37  
  
 Race 34  
 Randolph 31  
 Reavis 25  
 Reed 19  
 Rendro 26  
 Rennolds 29  
 Rhea 19  
 Richards 26  
 Richardson 29  
 Right 29  
 Roberts 6  
 Rogers 40  
 Russell 31  
  
 Sanders 27, 39  
 Saxton 2  
 Scheneeoos 4  
  
 Schrank 32  
 Schulemeyer 39  
 Selman 25  
 Shelton 29  
 Shipley 3  
 Shoffner 34  
 Shoemaker 17  
 Simmons 19, 20  
 Sims 37  
 Smith 4, 20, 27, 29, 34  
 Spiker 32  
 Stallings 3  
 Syewart 15  
 Stinson 35  
 Stiteler 24  
 Street 29  
 Stroud 29  
 Stuart 24  
 Sullivan 33  
  
 Talley 32  
 Taylor 33  
 Teator 1  
 Tedder 5, 6  
 Thomas 1, 4, 27, 29  
 Thompkins 4  
 Tomkin 2  
 Trant 27  
 Trice 32  
 Truman 1  
 Tucker 27  
 Turner 4, 34, 36  
 Tyler 31  
 Tyson 32  
  
 Vanderslice 22  
 Vanderstice 22  
 Van Fossen 32  
 Varnell 1  
 Vernon 4  
 Vickery 37  
  
 Waggoner 32  
 Waincott 2  
 Wales 4  
 Waley 4  
 Walker 26  
 Walton 27  
 Wambold 2  
 Ward 31  
 Watson 2  
 Way 11  
 Weaver 11, 18  
 Webb 32  
 Wemsley 20  
 Whaley 2

Whatley 29	Williams 1, 2, 32, 33	Wood 21
Whitby	Wills 37	Woods 2
White 33, 35, 37	Wilson 1, 2	Woodward 31
Whitmire 6, 7	Winn 33	Worley 2, 4
Whittemore 31	Wise 1	Wright 24, 29
Wilburn 11	Womble 35	Wynne 33
Young 22		

## Volume 13, Numbers 2, 3, 4

Abbott 44	Ataway 120	Bassham 95, 96
Abney 120	Atkinson 121, 124	Batchelor 87, 116
Acre 116	Atwood 37	Batels 141
Acree 116	Autenrith 4	Bates 26
Adams 90, 118, 120, 125, 136	Autry 134	Baw 140
Adkins 16, 29, 45	Avant 1	Rays 45
Adkinson 91	Aycock 135, 136	Baze 88
Ainsworth 2	Ayers 125	Beach 89
Aker 116	Ayres 125, 140	Beal 1
Akers 140	Baceus 94	Beall 89
Akin 89	Badgess 18	Bean 115
Akres 132	Bager 17	Beard 122
Albertson 145	Baggett 95	Beasley 120
Aldridge 123	Bagwell 123	Beaumont 118
Alexander 4, 87, 106, 107, 121, 128	Bailey 133	Beavers 121
Alexandra 16	Baines 135	Beck 25, 39, 138
Alford 91, 106, 107	Baird 17, 119	Beckwith 87
Alfred 99	Baker 17, 87, 89, 120, 122, 123, 140	Becton 125
Allard 90, 121	Balayr 106	Bedford 88
Allbritton 119	Baldridge 141	Belcher 87
Allen 2, 15, 88, 114, 119, 125, 132, 133, 134, 140	Baldwin 33, 40, 121	Bell 1, 2, 87, 123
Allison 89, 90, 91	Balentine 121	Bellah 10, 11
Amis 32	Ball 92	Bellamy 4
Anderson 3, 91, 98, 113, 114, 125, 137, 140	Baltzell 42	Bellomy 120, 123
Andrews 26, 132	Bambe 120	Belknap 90
Anthony 143	Bantau 4	Benbow 32
Apler 98	Bandy 89	Bennett 121, 140, 144
Arendall 120	Barbee 1, 2	Renoit 96
Arendell 3, 4, 90, 124	Barber 25, 110, 135	Benton 143
Armstrong 87, 91, 129, 130, 132	Barclay 139	Bergoon 129
Arnold 117, 125	Barcroft 140	Berry 28, 87, 116, 123, 130
Arnoul 29	Barifall 93	Bess 123
Arrington 5	Barifield 93	Bettencourt 42
Arthur 4, 87, 124	Barker 2, 3, 90, 98	Bibb 90
Asbury 129	Barkley 27, 44, 125, 139	Biggers 2, 88
Ash 122	Barnes 106, 140	Biggs 89
	Barnett 2, 3, 124, 137	Billingsley 89, 91
	Barnwell 39	Birdsell 123
	Barron 91	Birdwell 123
	Barry 91	Birks 2
	Bartley 139	Bishop 3, 122
	Bass 91, 115, 124, 127,	Biss 129
		Black 120, 132
		Blackburn 131
		Blackstock 5, 87, 91
		Blackwell 140

Blackwood 144  
 Blaire 3  
 Blake 145  
 Blalock 91  
 Blann 1  
 Blanton 133  
 Bleeker 100  
 Blevins 18  
 Block 106  
 Blocker 106  
 Bluker 141  
 Bogg 110  
 Boggs 45  
 Bolden 132  
 Bolds 143  
 Boles 143  
 Boman 88  
 Bond 44  
 Bone 120  
 Bonner 40, 89  
 Bookman 141  
 Boon 1,2,132  
 Boone 4, 129  
 Boothe 131  
 Bosson 130  
 Boswell 42  
 Boucher 3, 4  
 Boulware 93  
 Bourn 91, 122  
 Bourne 88, 90  
 Bowden 27, 120  
 Bower 95  
 Bowles 143  
 Bowman 87, 123  
 Boyakin 98  
 Boyd 88, 120, 131  
 Boykin 3, 98  
 Boyles 132  
 Bradley 124  
 Brandon 130  
 Bransom 107  
 Brashiers 1  
 Brazil 124  
 Break 3  
 Brewster 120  
 Bright 91  
 Brily 98  
 Briscoe 90, 95  
 Britt 92  
 Brittain 144  
 Britten 3, 88  
 Broaddus 30  
 Brock 94  
 Brockman 107  
 Brockwell 35  
 Brodir 93  
 Brogman 94  
 Broiles 39  
 Brooks 1, 89, 90  
 Brown, 2,3,4,16,30,39,40,  
 87,89,98,99,106,114,  
 121,123,125,133,135,  
 140,141  
 Browning 110  
 Bruer 1  
 Brumbelow 122  
 Brumely 4, 91  
 Brumley 121  
 Brummett 90, 124  
 Bryant 89, 91  
 Buchannon 89  
 Buck 120  
 Buckbee 3  
 Buckner 41  
 Bufford 140  
 Burdett 122  
 Burk 88  
 Burke 89,91,106,125  
 Burkes 89  
 Burkett 38  
 Burks 120  
 Burleson 136  
 Burnum 140  
 Burroughs 1  
 Burton 1  
 Bush 144  
 Bushears 88  
 Bussey 112, 138  
 Buster 42  
 Butcher 88  
 Butler 14,42,124,143  
 Butts 107  
 Bybee 91, 121, 124  
 Byford 4  
 Cabiness 89  
 Caddell 123  
 Cage 3  
 Calahan 26  
 Calaway 134  
 Caldwell 8,9,123  
 Calloway 125  
 Calway 132  
 Cambee 2  
 Camp 110, 137  
 Campbell 99, 123  
 Canady 4  
 Cantral 4  
 Cantrel 1  
 Cantrell 4  
 Capell 91  
 Capps 91  
 Cargill 121, 122  
 Carlisle 37  
 Carlton 42  
 Carmack 1  
 Carnes 87  
 Carpenter 35, 89, 90,  
 119  
 Caraway 27, 120  
 Carr 4,91,123,124  
 Carroll 88, 114, 120  
 Carruth 123  
 Carter 1,88,91,142  
 Cartwright 37,118  
 Case 88  
 Cash 142  
 Castles 29  
 Catel 28  
 Cates 26, 45  
 Cathey 122  
 Catterman 15  
 Caudle 88  
 Cavil 106  
 Cawyer 116,119,143,144  
 Cell 37  
 Cesar 133  
 Chadwell 37  
 Chaffin 92  
 Chamberlain 90  
 Chamberlin 120,124  
 Chambers 94, 124  
 Chambless 5, 88  
 Chambley 36  
 Chambliss 87  
 Chandler 90, 136  
 Chaney 88  
 Chapman 122, 124,128,129  
 Chesin 91  
 Christman 89  
 Clark 1,3,4,36,38,39,87,  
 88,123,124  
 Clarke 38  
 Clay 28, 87, 140  
 Clenn 122  
 Cleveland 45  
 Clifton 3  
 Clinger 38  
 Clinton 120, 144  
 Coates 4, 121  
 Coats 88  
 Cocker 106  
 Cody 87, 123  
 Coffey 132  
 Coker 5, 106  
 Cole 91, 120, 122  
 Coleman 29, 122,123  
 Colley 112  
 Collier 122, 123  
 Collins 2,11,110,120,121,  
 122, 123, 137

Collum 120  
 Colwell 124,130  
 Compton 120,122,124  
 Con 141  
 Conatser 121  
 Conley 140  
 Conner 89, 140  
 Cook 4, 120,122,123,  
 129,130,132,133  
 Cooper 3,15,38,118  
 Copeland 11,125,139  
 Coplin 96  
 Corbell 123  
 Corbin 37  
 Corley 41  
 Cornelius 123  
 Cosby 87  
 Cotton 131,142  
 Counts 1  
 Coutrier 33  
 Cowan 12, 120, 123  
 Cox 2,3,28,41,87,88,  
 93,121,130,138,139  
 Coyle 116  
 Cozby 122,123  
 Crab 110  
 Crabtree 1,38,91  
 Craig 116  
 Crane 87  
 Crapps 122  
 Cravens 87  
 Crawford 90,122  
 Creath 112  
 Creed 130  
 Grenshaw 90, 120  
 Crim 115  
 Crist 121  
 Crocker 87,123  
 Crockett 2,125  
 Cromwell 38  
 Crory 111  
 Cross 3,87,129,131,  
 140  
 Crouch 91  
 Crow 128  
 Crowel 89  
 Crowell 90  
 Crowley 125,133,140  
 Cruewes 120  
 Crumpler 27  
 Culp 122  
 Culwell 91  
 Cummins 130  
 Cunningham 1  
 Cupp 90  
 Curry 89,129  
 Cypert 91

Dabbs 88  
 Daffirn 2  
 Daggett 133  
 Daggett 106,125  
 Dailey 89  
 Dancer 34  
 Daniel 120,121  
 Daniels 88,121  
 Danley 89  
 Darcy 128  
 Darlen 88  
 Darnell 122  
 Davenport 2,90,124  
 Davidson 130  
 Davis 1,2,3,4,16,88,  
 89,90,91,107,112,  
 113,114,120,121,  
 124,128,129,132,  
 134,140  
 Dawson 34  
 Day 125,133  
 Dealey 27  
 Dean 42  
 Deaton 5  
 Deaver 87,121,124  
 Deaves 2  
 Decker 42  
 DeJarnette 122  
 Delavan 123  
 Denny 2,121,124  
 Deveaux 33  
 Dewees 4,123  
 Dickerson 2,123  
 Dickey 40,124  
 Dillard 124  
 Dillon 125  
 Dobkins 1,3,87,90,  
 121  
 Dodson 117  
 Doggett 2,3,125  
 Donalson 42  
 Doom 134  
 Dorris 91  
 Doshier 91, 129  
 Douglas 106  
 Doulan 90  
 Dowdy 2,3,4  
 Downing 107  
 Downs 99  
 Dozier 88,122  
 Drake 89  
 Drennan 42,43  
 Driscoll 141  
 Driskill 125,132  
 Drury 128  
 Dudley 42  
 Duff 107

Dulaney 13  
 Dumpry 2  
 Dunagan 87  
 Dunagin 1  
 Duncan 1,3,5,18,87,92,  
 121,122,124  
 Dunnam 35  
 Dunning 2  
 Dunum 140  
 Dunwoody 128  
 Duprey 3  
 Dupuy 4,88,91,120,121  
 Duvall 42  
 Dye 45

Eakman 93  
 Earle 106  
 Easley 12,131  
 Eaves 135  
 Eckman 93  
 Eddins 112  
 Edgar 141  
 Edmonds 1  
 Edsall 110  
 Edwards 1,2,3,4,42,87,125,  
 140  
 Eeith 2  
 Ekman 93  
 Elbert 129  
 Eley 90  
 Elgin 2  
 Eliot 140  
 Eliston 140  
 Ellis 3,15,125,91,122  
 Ellison 26, 128  
 Elliston 125,132  
 Elliott 30,95,107,120,  
 121  
 Elston 133  
 Ely 2  
 Emberson 2  
 Emory 141  
 English 91  
 Ennis 100  
 Epperson 125  
 Estes 42,106,133  
 Etheridge 37  
 Eubank 116  
 Eubanks 122  
 Evans 14,87,89,90,91,120,  
 121,129,132,134  
 Evens 129  
 Everton 36  
 Eveston 100  
 Eviret 140  
 Ewel 3  
 Ewing 5,39,121,122,124

- Fade 122,124  
 Fagan 91  
 Fain 140  
 Faller 143  
 Fallis 87  
 Farmer 106,125,134,  
 140  
 Farquhar 29  
 Farrar 18, 125  
 Farris 131  
 Farwell 32  
 Favors 88  
 Feagans 91  
 Fearce 40  
 Featherston 25  
 Feild 125  
 Ferguson 89,123,125  
 Ferrell 111  
 Fhunderburgh 2  
 Field 4,87,89,121,  
 124  
 Fielder 124  
 Fields 5  
 Fike 89  
 Filbeck 142  
 Finch 124  
 Fink 35  
 Finley 93,122  
 Finto 40  
 Fish 42, 106  
 Fisher 107,113,144  
 Fitze 29  
 Flowers 94  
 Floyd 34,123  
 Follis 123  
 Fondren 15  
 Fooshee 4,88  
 Forbes 88  
 Forbis 90  
 Ford 16,89  
 Forgay 120,124  
 Formwalt 4  
 Forson 124,129  
 Fort 28,134  
 Fortune 134,135  
 Foster 40,132,140  
 Fowler 143  
 Fowlkes 26  
 Franklin 122  
 Frear 28  
 Freeman 34,40,123,  
 140  
 Fretwell 107  
 Frey 1,3  
 Frierson 119  
 Frost 89  
 Fry 2  
 Fugitt 124  
 Fulen 89  
 Fulfer 3  
 Fulkeson 2  
 Fullen 87  
 Fuller 4,11,42,90,  
 136  
 Furgason 39  
 Furgeson 2  
 Gaddie 114  
 Gaddy 142  
 Gage 124  
 Gains 2  
 Gallaspy  
 Galloway 32  
 Gambrell 125  
 Ganier 36,143  
 Gardner 15,40,87,  
 125  
 Garner 87  
 Garrett 13,27,36  
 88  
 Gass 88  
 Gaston 123  
 Gates 140  
 Gazzell 45  
 Geaves 1  
 Gentry 3,27,91,141  
 George 122  
 Geye 123  
 Gibbons 129  
 Gibbs 2  
 Gibson 1,87,101,102,  
 103,104,117,120,  
 140  
 Giddens 125  
 Gilbert 88,120  
 Gilbrath 88  
 Gilbreath 1,87,89,  
 90,121,123  
 Gilbrith 2  
 Giles 93  
 Gillentine 3,4,120  
 Gillespie 139,144  
 Gillespy 2  
 Gillette 44  
 Gillihar 120  
 Gillis 126  
 Gillmore 140  
 Gilmore 140  
 Ginn 91  
 Glasscock 125  
 Glenn 26, 91  
 Gluff 36  
 Glynn 96  
 Goad 114  
 Goesbeck 4  
 Goff 4  
 Golden 144  
 Golding 144  
 Goldston 89  
 Good 8,9  
 Goodfellow 133  
 Goodloe 143  
 Goodson 14  
 Goodwin 113,122,123,124,  
 125,140  
 Goodwyn 142  
 Gorden 1,90  
 Gordon 5,88  
 Gossett 88  
 Gould 89  
 Govan 16  
 Grady 106  
 Graham 32,126  
 Grant 36,90,116,133  
 Graves 1,2,3,5,26,88  
 Gray 96,122  
 Greear 132  
 Green 87,89,123,124,135  
 Greenleaf 118  
 Greer 122  
 Gregory 98  
 Gresham 10  
 Griffin 15, 35  
 Griffith 116  
 Grigsby 132  
 Grimes 133  
 Grimsley 121  
 Grimmitt 120  
 Gross 123  
 Groves 26  
 Gunn 92  
 Gunning 144  
 Gunter 87,90  
 Gustin 17  
 Guthrie 87  
 Gygan 121  
 Hadley 2,120,123  
 Haggard 30  
 Hail 29  
 Haile 40  
 Hailes 89  
 Hairston 91  
 Halcomb 88  
 Hale 1,2,4,42,116,120  
 Halensworth 89  
 Haley 5  
 Halford 140

Hale 1,2,4,42,116,120  
 Halroyd 91  
 Halsell 92  
 Ham 91  
 Hambry 131  
 Hamby 132  
 Hamil 116  
 Hammack 121  
 Hamon 5  
 Hancock 89,123  
 Hand 90  
 Handley 41  
 Handy 3  
 Haney 32  
 Hanford 90  
 Hanks 91  
 Hannah 121  
 Hanson 1  
 Harber 121  
 Harden 90  
 Hardesty 125,129,130  
 Hardin 113,131  
 Hargis 28  
 Hargrove 10  
 Hargus 90  
 Harman 39  
 Harness 36  
 Harp 42  
 Harper 120  
 Harrington 120,130,  
 132  
 Harris 1,2,87,89,96,  
 111,121,125  
 Harrison 119,138,  
 139  
 Hartley 14  
 Harvey 89,101,119,123,  
 124  
 Harwick 3  
 Hatcher 107  
 Hatchett 90,113  
 Hatchett 120,124  
 Haupt 137  
 Haven 88  
 Havins 121  
 Hawkins 125,128  
 Haworth 130  
 Hayden 39,128  
 Hayes 98,133  
 Hazewood 107  
 Hazlewood 8,33,39,88,  
 89,123  
 Hazlings 4  
 Head 120,124  
 Heard 92  
 Hedges 128,129  
 Heffington 101,102,  
 103,104  
 Heifner 144  
 Heighton 140  
 Helm 120  
 Hellums 140  
 Helton 130  
 Hemming 2  
 Hemphill 27  
 Henderson 91,121,  
 125  
 Hendricks 38,145  
 Hendrix 38  
 Henry 4, 110  
 Hensley 89,132  
 Henson 1,145  
 Herren 18  
 Herron 34  
 Herston 4  
 Hestelow 87  
 Hester 87  
 Hethongton 103  
 Hickey 4,123  
 Hickman 44,92,128  
 Hicks 4,89,132  
 Higgins 87,98  
 High 3  
 Highley 124  
 Highten 140  
 Hightower 42, 90  
 Hill 88,89,113,123  
 Hilton 2  
 Hodgson 125  
 Hogan 87,120  
 Hogen 113  
 Holand 3  
 Holland 11, 88,106  
 Hollis 1,87,122  
 Hollomon 16  
 Holloway 87,91,  
 122,125  
 Holman 131  
 Holmes 89,90,122  
 Holt 90,128  
 Honeycutt 42  
 Hood 140  
 Hooks 127  
 Hoover 110  
 Horn 119  
 Horton 116  
 Houston 123,145  
 Hovenkamp 125  
 Howel 1  
 Howell 90  
 Howerton 140  
 Howsley 124  
 Hoyt 4  
 Hubert 8,9,40  
 Huckaby 122  
 Huckins 112  
 Hudgens 131  
 Hudgon 128  
 Hudson 2,125,130  
 Huey 145  
 Huffman 121  
 Hughes 10,121  
 Hulin 34  
 Humble 115  
 Humphrey 113  
 Hungate 124  
 Hunkins 116  
 Hurbo 124  
 Hurlbut 36  
 Hurley 4,5,87,123,131  
 Hurst 129  
 Hurt 120  
 Hust 125  
 Hutchison 32  
 Hutton 140  
 Hux 121  
 Hyatt 2  
 Hyde 113,132  
 Ingalls 35  
 Ingle 35  
 Ingram 107  
 Ingrum 3  
 Inman 35  
 Innman 90  
 Irby 4  
 Irwin 3, 110  
 Isaacs 1, 87  
 Ishmael 90  
 Italey 18  
 Ivey 15  
 Ivie 132  
 Jack 129  
 Jacks 121  
 Jackson 3,123,124,144  
 James 38,87,106,129  
 Jameson 137  
 Jarmon 115  
 Jasper 121,131  
 Jean 33  
 Jefcoate 4  
 Jeffers 143  
 Jennings 123  
 Jester 10  
 Jeter 111  
 Johns 88,117  
 Johnson 4,5,11,12,29,40,



- Johnson 88, 107, 117,  
 120, 121, 124, 125,  
 128, 129, 140  
 Jones 2, 3, 27, 34, 35,  
 42, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91,  
 92, 110, 120, 122,  
 126, 129, 130, 131,  
 132, 133, 135, 136  
 Joost 122  
 Jopling 128  
 Joplings 120  
 Jordan 97, 123  
 Jouett 143  
 Julian 88  
 Just 140  
  
 Keahey 91, 121, 123,  
 124  
 Keahy 87  
 Keeter 12, 13  
 Keeton, 123  
 Keith 12, 4, 5, 88, 89, 90,  
 91, 120, 121, 123, 124  
 Kelley 138, 145  
 Kelso 99  
 Kendall 117, 141  
 Kenna 107  
 Kenedy 140  
 Kennedy 123, 124  
 Kerr 42  
 Kersey 8, 9  
 Kersh 121  
 Key 11  
 Kiker 89, 90  
 Kilgore 17, 18  
 Kimbro 121  
 Kincannon 89  
 King 5, 90, 91, 94, 98,  
 107, 123, 125, 130, 132  
 Kinkade 87, 90  
 Kinman 4, 87  
 Kite 90  
 Knight 32, 41  
 Knott 5  
 Korman 32  
 Krouse 87  
 Kuhlenthal 127  
 Kuykendall 87  
  
 Lacy 119  
 Ladd 131  
 Lahey 4  
 Lake 125  
 Laman 87  
 Lamb 121, 123  
 Lambert 87  
  
 Lancaster 93  
 Landfair 5  
 Lane 5, 140  
 Langston 1, 137  
 Lapham 32  
 Larns 110  
 Laros 139  
 Lasley 16  
 Latham 2, 3, 5,  
 Latta 123  
 Lauderdale 87  
 Laughlin 124, 131  
 Lavel 88  
 Lawson 28  
 Lax 36  
 Layton 117  
 Leathers 116  
 Lee 42, 122, 127, 131  
 Leech 3  
 Leflet 134  
 Leftrich 111  
 Leggett 89  
 Lemmon 130  
 Leonard 2, 125, 131,  
 140  
 Lepard 113  
 Lesley 3, 122  
 Level 89  
 Lewis 3, 89, 90,  
 123, 129  
 Lilly 11  
 Lincoln 133  
 Lindley 4  
 Lindsay 25  
 Linnsey 88  
 Little 140  
 Livingston 4, 120  
 Locke 40  
 Loden 120  
 Logan 117  
 Logann 136  
 London 95  
 Long 4, 89, 120, 122,  
 123, 124  
 Longacre 87  
 Lookinbill 90  
 Loudermilk 28  
 Love 141  
 Loveless 91  
 Lovett 91, 95  
 Loving 125  
 Lowder 2, 91  
 Lowdermilk 26  
 Lowe 122  
 Lowery 90, 99  
 Lowrance 107  
  
 Lowry 99, 122  
 Loyd 89, 106, 107  
 Lucas 122  
 Luce 36  
 Lullard 92  
 Lundy 130  
 Lusk 27  
 Lynch 140  
 Lynn 98, 98, 120  
 Lyon 87, 90, 117  
 Lytle 88, 143  
  
 Maberry 89  
 Mackey 127  
 Madewell 121  
 Magee 131  
 Mager 16  
 Magers 93, 125, 128  
 Mahan 90, 91  
 Malone 120  
 Manasco 18  
 Mann 128  
 Manning 16  
 Manville 90  
 Maple 4  
 March 135  
 Marcy 91  
 Marks 121  
 Marlow 3, 140  
 Marshal 88  
 Marshall 2, 16, 128, 142  
 Martin 5, 27, 91, 94, 121,  
 122, 123, 133, 139, 142  
 Masen 2  
 Mason 107, 111  
 Massey 88, 97  
 Masterson 30  
 Mastin 4, 122  
 Mastn 3  
 Mathews 131  
 Mathis 126  
 Matirey 18  
 Matlock 90, 96, 97  
 Mauldin 123  
 Maxcy 113  
 Maxey 4  
 Maxwell 122, 134  
 May 4, 38, 128  
 Mayes 4, 132  
 Mayfield 89  
 Mayhan 140  
 Mayo 17, 93, 129, 132  
 Mead 16, 18  
 Meadows 91  
 Means 122, 143  
 Meckel 40

Medford 1,5  
 Meek 4,124  
 Mefford 2,89,90,121  
 Melton 93  
 Mergill 33  
 Merrell 129  
 Metz 2,5  
 Metzger 121  
 Middleton 129  
 Miles 89  
 Millard 118  
 Miller 121,127  
 Millican 4,133  
 Mims 122  
 Miot 32  
 Mitchell 18,91,106,  
     107,121,123,125,  
     128  
 Money 8,9,33  
 Montgomery 87,121,  
     122,123,139  
 Moon 99,100  
 Mooneham 141  
 Moore 3,32,37,40,  
     88,91,122,123,124,  
     129,131  
 Moorehead 2,125  
 Mooreing 25  
 Morehead 1  
 Morgan 28,33,112,124,  
     130,133  
 Morrell 113  
 Morrill 135  
 Morrison 2,5,121,124  
 Morrow 132  
 Morton 3,87,91,132  
 Moseley 14,112  
 Moses 129  
 Mosier 107  
 Moss 123,137  
 Mott 36  
 Muchison 4  
 Mugg 132  
 Mullegan 141  
 Mullins 124  
 Munson 136  
 Murphree 34  
 Murphy 88,120,122  
 Muse 89  
 Myers 122,144  
  
 McAlester 91  
 McAlister 88,121,123,  
     124  
 McAllister 87,91,124  
 McBride 117  
  
 McButler 88  
 McCabe 140  
 McCain 124  
 McCanless 2,91  
 McCarty 4,91,120  
 McCaughy 88  
 McClanahan 121  
 McClinton 122  
 McClusky 123  
 McClure 93,95,122,125  
 McCommas 130  
 McConnell 42,106  
 McCook 132  
 McCorkle 120  
 McCormick 91  
 McCoy 90,132  
 McGrary 3  
 McCreery 1  
 McDaniel 116,119  
 McDernett 89  
 McDonald 3,42,92,110,  
     133  
 McDow 5,123  
 MdDugal 93  
 McDurmatt 3  
 MacDurnett 87  
 McEachern 89  
 McEntire 96  
 McEvoy 100  
 McFaddin 129  
 McFarland 2,4  
 McGee 87,88  
 McGehee 101,102,104  
 McGinnis 133  
 McGough 88  
 McGregor 29  
 McGuire 127  
 McKee 125  
 McKenzie 89  
 McKinney 91  
 McKinnon 125  
 McKoy 121,123  
 McLain 107  
 McMacucan 106  
 McMeans 89  
 McMillan 106  
 McMurry 107  
 McNeill 122,123  
 McQueen 27,139  
 McWilliams 91  
  
 Nabors 122  
 Nance 2,95,126  
 Nash 131  
 Natron 143  
 Neace 131  
  
 Neal 106  
 Neil 141  
 Neill 91  
 Neise 91  
 Nelson 124  
 Nettles 136  
 Nevill 41  
 Newberry 38,141  
 Newbrough 89  
 Newby 45,124  
 Newton 129,131  
 Nix 116,121,123  
 Noramm 1,90  
 Norris 4,87  
 Norten 141  
 Northcutt 5,88,120  
 Norris 4,87  
 Norton 4,29,124  
 Nowlin 29  
 Nugent 120  
 Nunn 34  
  
 O'Bannon 17  
 O'Bryan 30  
 O'Connell 3  
 Oden 87,120,124  
 O'Donnell 40,42  
 Offett 18  
 Ogden 120,122  
 Oglesby 143  
 Oldhame 106  
 Oliver 25,96,128  
 O'Neal 119  
 Oneal 1,2,90,124,141  
 O'Neil 119  
 Oneill 2  
 Orr 3,42  
 Orum 88  
 Osborne 134  
 Osterhout 128  
 Oattie 141  
 Ottley 128  
 Ousley 128  
 Overton 106,125,130  
 Overstreet 87  
 Owen 4,131  
 Owens 88  
 Owins 3  
 Oxford 3,87,88  
  
 Pace 112,117,138  
 Pack 121  
 Painter 1,2,90,121  
 Pair 87  
 Palmer 125  
 Papers 141

- Pardue 88  
 Park 8  
 Parker 2, 16, 106, 121, 125, 131,  
 Parks 4, 33, 41, 91, 125  
 Parmer 125  
 Parnell 87  
 Parr 91  
 Parsons 89, 91  
 Pate 3, 88  
 Patterson 25, 90, 122  
 Pattie 36  
 Patton 40  
 Payle 2  
 Payne 33, 90, 116, 119, 137  
 Peacock 3, 88  
 Peak 125  
 Pearce 29  
 Percy 123, 124  
 Pearson 42  
 Pack 90, 91  
 Pence 142  
 Pendergrass 90  
 Pendri 33  
 Pennell 5  
 Percival 42  
 Perkins 41, 87, 91  
 Pernell 91  
 Perry 4, 5, 90, 116, 120, 141  
 Persons 91  
 Pesterfield 96  
 Petty 89, 114, 121, 138  
 Phillips 1, 4, 89, 120, 122, 130  
 Pickard 121  
 Pickering 89, 121  
 Pickerings 2, 3  
 Pickett 93, 122  
 Pierce 88  
 Pegg 106  
 Pillsbury 29  
 Pinkerston 38  
 Pipes 45  
 Pittman 122  
 Pitt 2, 123  
 Plummer 131  
 Plunkett 116  
 Poe 124  
 Pollard 1  
 Pool 2, 26  
 Poole 121  
 Poplin 143  
 Porter 5, 90  
 Potter 17, 120  
 Potts 124  
 Powers 1, 5, 88  
 Prater 131  
 Prather 131  
 Pratt 107, 125  
 Preden 3  
 Prescott 145  
 Presley 91, 97  
 Preston 90  
 Prewitt 113  
 Price 88, 95, 122, 131  
 Pritchard 130  
 Proctor 17, 38  
 Prowinski 124  
 Pruett 4  
 Pruitt 2, 120  
 Prunty 18  
 Purvis 106, 107  
 Putman 113  
 Quarles 90  
 Quayle 125  
 Quinn 106  
 Raby 3  
 Ragsdel 2  
 Rainey 91  
 Rains 99  
 Ramsey 3, 88, 89, 120  
 Randall 18, 121  
 Raney 4, 90, 124  
 Ransome 99  
 Rany 1  
 Ratliff 120  
 Rawls 116, 119  
 Ray 29, 30  
 Reasoner 100  
 Reavis 121  
 Redman 106  
 Reed 90, 120, 128, 144  
 Reeder 123, 124  
 Reese 97  
 Reeves 87, 115  
 Reid 17, 115  
 Reill 125  
 Requa 144  
 Reuther 35  
 Reves 88  
 Reyes 90  
 Reymers 129  
 Reynolds 5, 113, 128  
 Ribas 90  
 Rice 133  
 Rich 88  
 Richards 13, 90, 123  
 Richardson 90, 119, 132, 139  
 Ries 44  
 Riggs 34, 122  
 Riggins 11  
 Riley 27, 142  
 Rimoke 145  
 Ripley 88  
 Riss 44  
 Rives 10  
 Robbins 15, 42  
 Roberson 122, 129, 131, 133  
 Roberts 1, 4, 12, 15, 28, 40, 87, 88, 89, 123, 128, 131  
 Robertson 4, 88, 110, 112, 127  
 Robinson 3, 4, 89, 121, 122, 125, 139, 141  
 Robison 120  
 Rodgers 1, 10, 32, 141  
 Rogers 91, 113, 127, 129, 132, 133, 136  
 Roggers 3, 88  
 Rollen 130  
 Rose 43, 92  
 Ross 2, 5, 87, 90, 91, 107, 121, 136  
 Rowland 3, 112, 113, 128  
 Roye 100  
 Rozel 1  
 Ruble 42  
 Rucker 122  
 Rudder 89  
 Runyan 39  
 Russell 107, 119, 133, 144  
 Rushing 89, 122  
 Rutherford 91  
 Ryan 91  
 Ryes 44  
 St. Archer 95  
 Sallee 122  
 Salmon 2, 4, 5, 89  
 Sampley 5  
 Sanders 2, 3, 13, 42, 114, 122, 124, 133, 141  
 Sanderson 125  
 Sargent 97  
 Satawhite 3  
 Saunders 2, 141  
 Savage 2, 4, 123  
 Schmick 88  
 Schooler 123  
 Schwenn 44  
 Schwinn 44  
 Schulemyer 40  
 Schoonover 141  
 Scoggins 120

Scotty 1,91,98,141  
 Schooler 123  
 Seabolt 116  
 Seagraves 144  
 Sell 37  
 Sellers 5,121  
 Sellman 12,124  
 Selmon 36  
 Sells 37  
 Sexton 116  
 Shafer 3  
 Shafer 3  
 Shanks 90  
 Sharp 116  
 Shaw 27,124  
 Shelborne 115  
 Shelby 2,88,98  
 Shelley 98  
 Shelton 4,36,90,121  
 Sherley 3  
 Sherman 2  
 Shipley 38  
 Shipman 114  
 Shults 132  
 Sides 42  
 Silvey 42  
 Simmons 107,129,132  
 Simons 1  
 Simpkins 4  
 Simpson 4,133  
 Sims 45  
 Sipe 118  
 Skaggs 42  
 Skiff 115  
 Skinner 42  
 Slater 117  
 Slatey 93  
 Slaughter 4,45,123,141  
 Slay 94  
 Slevan 127  
 Sloan 91,121,141  
 Smedley 33  
 Smelly 123  
 Smith 1,2,3,10,17,25,36,  
     45,87,88,89,90,92,99,  
     106,112,120,121,122,  
     124,125,125,127,130,134,  
     137,139,141  
 Snell 4,120,124,143  
 Snellgrove 91  
 South 1  
 Southard 104  
 Southward 102  
 Sparks 1,116,124  
 Speake 33,39  
 Spelling 90  
 Spencer 107,114,120,  
     128  
 Spiller 115  
 Spires 142  
 Splawn 131  
 Spoon 90  
 Spragens 1  
 Stallcup 88,89,120  
 Stallings 99  
 Standifer 125  
 Stanifer 141  
 Stanley 123  
 Starr 123,130  
 Steadman 114  
 Steagall 141  
 Steel 107  
 Steele 142  
 Steffy 3, 4  
 Stephen 4,90,121  
 Stephens 3,16,122  
 Stephenson 88,106  
 Stepp 3  
 Sterling 4  
 Stevens 33,90,106  
 Stevenson 37  
 Stewart 17,96,98  
 Stidham 3,122  
 Stites 3  
 Stockton 2,4  
 Stokes 89,141  
 Stone 1,17,89  
 Story 120  
 Stradler 87  
 Strain 94  
 Street 14,119  
 Stribling 134  
 Stricklan 35  
 Stricklin 124  
 Stringer 30,117  
 Stroop 3  
 Stubblefield 120  
 Sublett 107  
 Suggs 140  
 Sumpter 2,88  
 Sumrall 27  
 Surgner 4  
 Sutherlin 110  
 Swain 143  
 Sweek 121,122  
 Swen 44  
 Swin 44  
 Swiney 140  
 Talbot 25,90,115  
 Tankersley 29  
 Tanner 98  
 Tannyhill 130  
 Tate 10,41  
 Tatmond 121  
 Taylor 2,17,89,119,125,  
     127,133  
 Teel 130,131,132  
 Terrell 141  
 Terrett 98  
 Terry 2,42,122  
 Tevis 118  
 Thomas 10,25,45,90,107,  
     113,121,123,129,141  
 Thompson 39,77,90,96,97,  
     117,122,124,133,141  
 Thorington 124  
 Thornton 3,90,117,128  
 Thrasher 97  
 Throop 133  
 Thurmond 113,135  
 Tidwell 123  
 Timmons 11,110  
 Tindall 4  
 Tinnan 4  
 Tinnin 89,91  
 Tinsley 131,136,141  
 Titus 120  
 Tockwell 136  
 Toler 30  
 Toliver 1  
 Toney 97,98  
 Trammell 10  
 Tribbul 107  
 Trim 145  
 Trimble 36,129,131  
 Treadaway 124  
 Trevan 128  
 Trout 120  
 Truby 110  
 Truss 132  
 Truwick 107  
 Tubb 139  
 Tubbs 88  
 Tucker 27,90,106,106,  
     125  
 Tune 99  
 Tunstall 107  
 Turbeville 144  
 Turnbow 3,87,88  
 Turner 15,93,96,98,122,  
     123,125,129,132  
 Tyler 45  
 Upshaw 3  
 Utley 130  
 Vaden 126

Van 121  
 Vanbibber 17  
 Wanderslice 25,138  
 Vann 91  
 Vannoy 114  
 Van Zandt 125  
 Varner 45  
 Ventioner 106  
 Vernon 88  
 Vesly 91  
 Vickrey 129  
 Vines 39  
 Vining 128  
 Vinsin 92  
  
 Wadkins 87  
 Wakefield 141  
 Walden 4  
 Walker 1,2,3,4,17,87,  
     90,92,93,125,131,  
     132,133,144  
 Wallace 2,28,42,100,  
     120,136  
 Waller 89,145  
 Walls 121  
 Walters 37  
 Ward 3  
 Warren 4,35,89,91,124  
 Watkins 133  
 Watson 39,91,125,130  
 Weatherby 121,124  
 Weathers131  
 Weaver 4  
 Webb 142  
 Weekes 119,144  
 Weems 133  
 Wellborn 40  
 Wells 90,91,96  
 Welty 3,88  
 West 26,95,115,133  
 Westbrook 88  
 Westfall 141  
 Wetmore 125  
 Wetzel 33  
 Weyman 32  
 Whaley 27  
 Wheeler 8,9,123  
 Whisenant 87,89,121,  
     124  
 Whitby 130  
 White 3,4,15,39,87,89,  
     91,107,116,128,130,  
     131,141,142  
 Whiteacre 91  
 Whitaker 120  
 Whiteside 88  
 Whitesides 2,3  
 Whitefield 30  
 Whitley 129  
 Whitman 36  
 Whitmire 43  
 Whitney 29  
 Whittaker 4  
 Whittamore 3  
 Whittmore 2  
 Whitten 131  
 Whittenburg 91  
 Whitworth 3,88  
 Wiggins 36  
 Wiggins 128  
 Wilborn 88  
 Wilburn 120  
 Wiley 89  
 Wilhite 129  
 Wilkes 90  
 Willburn 125  
 Willett 88  
 Willey 27  
 Williams 1,3,4,17,  
     45,88,89,90,107,  
     116,121,122,123,  
     124,127,132,141  
 Williamson 2,4,88,  
     90,120,123  
 Willingham 13  
 Willis 90,107,114  
 Willson 4  
 Wilson 3,4,89,90,  
     111,122,124,128,  
     137,139,141,145  
 Winchester 11  
 Winfield 141  
 Winkels 89  
 Winn 4,89,121  
 Wise 28  
 Witt 111  
 Wolf 15  
 Wolfe 124  
 Womack 35  
 Wood 1,2,4,89,130,  
     145  
 Woods 129  
 Woodward 117  
 Wollidridge 44,136  
 Woolf 130  
 Woolford 141  
 Woosley 37,95  
 Worth 125  
 Wright 1,2,16,29,30,  
     89,107,113,120,122,  
     124,128  
 Wyatt 120,133  
  
 Wylie 90,91,121,122  
 Wynne 117  
  
 Yager41  
 Yarbrough 88  
 Yates 4  
 Yeager 36  
 Yielding 34  
 Yoark 141  
 York 35,44,123,125  
 Young 18,88,89,107,  
     117,121,129,142,  
     145  
 Younger 92

## OFFICERS AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Welson Hudson  
President

Mrs. Warren Knox  
First Vice-President

Mrs. O. B. Carter  
Second Vice-President

Mr. Richard A. Babb  
Recording Secretary

Mrs. Robert E. O'Donnell  
Corresponding Secretary

Mr. Harry T. Thach  
Treasurer

Mr. Joseph W. Martin  
Parliamentarian

### Editorial Staff

#### Co-Editors

Mrs. John D. Winchester

Mrs. Stanley C. Smith

#### Library Editor

Miss Patricia Chadwell

#### Query Editor

Miss Merle Ganier

### Historian

Mrs. Don Cope

Ancestor Referral Chairman

Mrs. Leonard Ingalls

### Census Project

Mrs. I. Neal Samuels

Mrs. Warren Knox

## OTHER BOARD MEMBERS

Mr. John A. Lapham  
Mrs. W. Ralph Owens

Mrs. Fred Hazlewood  
Mrs. John S. Moran

## COMMITTEES

### Membership Committee

Mrs. Fred Hazlewood, Chairman

Mrs. Betty Dickey

### Hospitality Committee

Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Commings

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Dawson

### Cemetery Records Committee

Mrs. Rog G. Blaine

### Finance Committee

Mr. Harry T. Thach, Chairman

Mrs. W. Ralph Owens

Mr. A. W. Mount

### Friendly Service

Mrs. D. A. Mattoon, Chairman

## PRESIDENT'S PAGE

"Basic Guides for Genealogical Research", course taught by Mrs. Abby Moran and sponsored by the Tarrant County Junior College, 16 June through 23 July was attended by these FWGS members: Mrs. Vena Blount, Roland E. Bullock, Mrs. O. B. Carter, Mrs. V. G. Gillette, Mrs. Burleen Gilder, Duane E. Hayley, Mrs. Geraldine Helms, Mrs. Mary Kanto, Mrs. Emily King, Mrs. George W. Long, Jr., Mrs. Viola Lowrimore, Mrs. Lyndon Malcom, Miss Billie Beth Moore, Mrs. William R. Moore, Mrs. Robert Neil, and Mrs. Nelita Snow.

### OUT-OF-STATE RESEARCHERS:

Not many people are lucky enough to be a house guest of the County Clerk and his wife while checking records. That's just what happened to Mrs. Warren Knox in Livingston, County, Ky. last summer where she visited Gabe and Grace McCandless. She met a number of new "cousins", was taken on a grand tour of Crittenden Co. Ky. by one of them, and had time for a quick visit to the records at the University of Kentucky in Lexington, as well as doing some individual county research in both Kentucky and Tennessee, the latter including Weakley, Henry, Stewart, McMinn and Davidson Counties. Her complaint: "I just didn't have enough time."

Meanwhile, Mrs. I. Neal Samuels was enjoying a "red carpet" treatment during a week researching in Young County, Texas. One day she was so engrossed in her work in the basement of the courthouse that she was locked in until someone came to look for her. Her comment - "Just leave me alone and bring me food."

Mrs. D. A. (Betty) Mattoon really can claim a record for a short time spent in research. She started to Kansas but stopped in Oklahoma City to be with a relative who had had surgery. Back home, she and her brother went to Cincinnati where she spend one hour and a half at the Archives! She is planning a trip back to Ohio this fall.

Speaking of Archives, Mrs. R. E. O'Donnell made a three-day visit to our own Archives in Austin where she copied the early Tarrant County (Texas) Tax Lists for 1850, 1851, 1852, and 1854. This valuable information will soon be seen in Footprints.

During the first part of June Richard Babb headed north through Missouri, Illinois, and Iowa. In addition to attending a family reunion in Iowa he got in some time researching records in Des Moines County and in Hancock County, Illinois.

Mrs. O. B. Carter and her mother, Mrs. R. E. Lowry, drove some 2500 miles in June through Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi, visiting courthouses in these counties: Lauderdale, Dyer, Tipton, Shelby, Madison, Henderson, and Hardin, Tenn.; Lauderdale, Lamar, and Colbert in Alabama; Tishomingo, Alcorn and Monroe in Mississippi. She reports a most profitable time spent.

Back to the Volunteer State, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Ingalls visited these counties - Washington, Greene and Cocke. They were wise and waited until October when the weather was cooler.

## VIRGINIA RECORDS

### WORK SHOP

Virginia, the key state for southern migration will be the subject of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society Workshop to be held March 27, 1971.

This all-day event will be co-sponsored by Tarrant County Junior College. Sessions will be held in the Student Union Building, T C J C South Campus, Loop 820, Fort Worth, Texas. Lunch will be available in the cafeteria. Ample parking space is located near this convenient site.

The morning and afternoon class will be taught by Virginia Pope Livingston, M. A., C. G.

A well known National genealogist advises that:

"By far the most impressive speaker on Virginia and many other topics is Virginia Pope Livingston. A former college English teacher, she has presence, breadth of vocabulary, and an infectious sense of humor. Her lecture at the World Conference on Records was enthusiastically received, and her lectures at Samford University each of the past two years have been very popular."

Let's all get together for a rewarding day, and bring our friends. All are welcome to share with us this opportunity to learn more about Virginia and improve our research under an excellent tutor.

Plan your itinerary now - Fee \$7.50. More details including a map locating the site are forthcoming.



OFFICERS AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Weldon Hudson President	Mrs. Warren Knox First Vice-President	Mrs. O. B. Carter Second Vice-President
Mrs. Robert E. O'Donnell Corresponding Secretary	Mr. Harry T. Thach Treasurer	Mr. Joseph E. Martin Parliamentarian

<b>Editorial Staff</b>	Historian
Co-Editors	Mrs. Don Cope
Mrs. John D. Winchester	Ancestor Referral Service
Mrs. Stanley C. Smith	Mrs. Leonard Ingalls
Library Editor	Census Project
Miss Patricia Chadwell	Mrs. I. Neal Samuels
Query Editor	Mrs. Warren Knox
Miss Merle Ganier	

Other Board Members

Mr. John A. Lapham	Mrs. Fred Hazlewood
Mrs. W. Ralph Owens	Mrs. John S. Moran

Committees

Membership Committee	Hospitality Committee
Mrs. Fred Hazlewood, Chairman	Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Commings
Mrs. Betty Dickey	Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Dawson
Cemetery Records Committee	Friendly Service
Mrs. Roy Blain	Mrs. W. A. Mattoon, Chairman

Finance Committee  
 Mr. Harry T. Thach, Chairman  
 Mrs. Ralph Owens

PUBLICATIONS AND MICROFILMED RECORDS AVAILABLE FROM FWGS:

Texas County Marriage Records, microfilm, 2 reel set, \$25.00. The following County marriage records are included in these two reels:

Red River	1845-1877	Hopkins	1846-1880	San Augustine	1837-1871
Fannin	1838-1870	Nacogdoches	1837-1872	Fayette	1838-1871
Collin	1846-1875	Cherokee	1846-1880	Robertson	1838-1875
Cooke	1849-1879	Rusk	1843-1877	Freestone	1851-1888
Denton	1875-1891	Van Zandt	1851-1880	Limestone	1873-1883
Grayson	1846-1877	Kaufman	1849-1881	Falls	1854-1881
Hunt	1847-1881	Washington	1835-1870	Hill	1873-1889
Johnson	1854-1880	Caldwell	1848-1885	Panola	1846-1890
Parker	1874-1886	Harrison	1838-1889		

Abstract of Land Titles, Tarrant County, Texas, mimeographed, 51 pages plus index. Maps and Illustrations. \$3.00 post paid.

From the President.....

I am constantly amazed at the energy, the enthusiasm, the zest of giving of themselves of our many members. It takes all members working together in this way to keep an organization like ours moving forward. When I say all members, a quotation comes to mind which goes as follows:

WHO? ~~MY~~? IMPORTANT? Yxs. You arx important. This illustration shows you why.

This typxwritxr works O. K. xxcxpt for onx kxy. With 46 othxr kxys, you might think this onx kxy would not count for much. But this onx kxy is nxxdxd so badly, thx wholx works is fouled up on account of it.

In your homx, your work, your church, your club, you arx only onx person. But you arx a kxy pxrson. You arx just as important as this kxy on thx typxwritxr. Any timx you think diffxrxntly, you can foul things up just likx this onx kxy doxs.

Xdmund Burkx puts it anothxr way, "All that is nxxcxssary for thx forcxs of xvil to win in thx world is xnough good mxn to do nothing."

I appreciate the good work that has been done and is still being done by our Society.

Weldon Hudson

F O O T P R I N T S

---

Volume 13                      Number 1                      February, 1970

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Records of the Burgess Funeral Home Bowie, Texas	1
Births, Deaths, and Marriages of the Tedder Family	5
Biblioprints	
News from the Library	8
New Books of Genealogical Interest	10
Book Notes	14
Gifts to the Library	16
Harmon (or Dosier Creek) Cemetery Tarrant County, Texas	19
Dabney Cemetery Wise County, Texas	20
Notes on Alabama Families in Obituaries Published in <i>Footprints</i> , 1969	21
Abstracts of Obituaries and Death Notices from <i>The Texas Baptist</i>	24
Library Opens in Dallas	30
Queries	31

---

Quarterly published by

FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
Box 864  
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

F O O T P R I N T S

---

Volume 13 Number 2 May, 1970

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Erath County, Texas Marriages  
 Marriage Book A, 1869-1874 . . . . . 41

"Maud and the Census Man" . . . . . 46

Births, Deaths, and Marriages  
 of the Park Family . . . . . 48

Old Elbert Cemetery  
 Throckmorton County, Texas . . . . . 416 [50]

Notes on Alabama Families in Obituaries  
 Published in Footprints . . . . . 54

Records of the Burgess Funeral Home  
 Bowie, Texas . . . . . 56

Biblioprints  
 News from the Library . . . . . 2059  
 New Books of Genealogical Interest . . . . . 2160  
 Gifts to the Library . . . . . 25-65

Obituaries and Death Notices  
 from The Texas Baptist . . . . . 26

Queries . . . . . 32

---

Lives of great men remind us  
 We can make our lives sublime  
 And, departing, leave behind us  
 FOOTPRINTS on the sands of time.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow  
 "Psalm of Life" Stanza 7

Quarterly Published By  
 FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
 BOX 864  
 Fort Worth, Texas 76102

F O O T P R I N T S

---

Volume 13

Number ~~Two~~Three -

August, 1970

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Editors' Notes . . . . .	86
Erath County, Texas Marriages	
Marriage Book B, 1874-1880. . . . .	87
Records of the Burgess Funeral Home	
Bowie, Texas. . . . .	92
Newspapers of Texas for the Year 1849. . . . .	94
Sarah Grove Cemetery	
Crawford County, Arkansas . . . . .	95
Wallace Cemetery	
Palo Pinto County, Texas. . . . .	100
William A. and Mary A. C. (Harvey) Heffington	
Bible Records with Family Notes . . . . .	101
A List of Registered Voters of	
Tarrant County, Texas for the Year 1867 . . . . .	105
Biblioprints	
News from the Library . . . . .	108
New Books of Genealogical Interest. . . . .	109
1875 Tax List	
Throckmorton County, Texas. . . . .	110
Obituaries and Death Notices	
from <u>The Texas Baptist</u> . . . . .	111
Queries. . . . .	116

---

Lives of great men remind us  
We can make our lives sublime  
And, departing, leave behind us  
"Footprints" on the sands of time.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow  
"Psalm of Life" Stanza 7

Quarterly magazine published by

FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Box 864

Fort Worth, Texas ~~76102~~ 76101

FOOTPRINTS

---

Volume 13                                  Number Four                                  November, 1970

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Erath County, Texas, Marriages Marriage Book B, 1874-1880 . . . . .	120
Biblioprints News from the Library. . . . .	125
New Books of Genealogical Interest . . . . .	125
Texas Soldiers. . . . .	127
A List of Registered Voters of Tarrant County, Texas for the Year 1867. . . . .	128
Obituaries and Death Notices from <u>The Texas Baptist</u> . . . . .	134
Notes on Alabama Families Who Moved to Texas from Obituaries published in <u>Footprints</u> . . . . .	137
Tarrant County Tax List, 1850 . . . . .	140
Queries . . . . .	142
Index to Volume 13. . . . .	146

---

Lives of great men remind us  
We can make our lives sublime  
And, departing, leave behind us  
"Footprints" on the sands of time.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow  
"Psalm of Life" Stanza 7

All material published in Footprints and the name of the publication are copyrighted by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society and may not be reproduced without the written permission of the Society except in review or direct quotations of limited length.

COPYRIGHTED, 1970, by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society

Quarterly magazine published by  
The Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
P. O. Box 864  
Fort Worth, Texas 76101